UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT FOR THE SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF INDIANA TERRE HAUTE DIVISION

PATRICK R. SMITH and BRANDON S. HOLM, individually and on behalf of all others similarly situated,))))	
Plaintiffs,)	
)	
V.)	No. 2:20-cv-630-JMS-DLP
)	
JEFFREY A. ROSEN, ¹ in his official capacity as the)	
Acting Attorney General of the United States; MICHAEL)	
CARVAJAL, in his official capacity as the Director)	
of the Federal Bureau of Prisons; and T. J. WATSON, in)	
his official capacity as Complex Warden for the Terre)	
Haute Federal Correctional Complex,)	
)	
Defendants.)	
)	

PLAINTIFFS' SECOND MOTION FOR PRELIMINARY INJUNCTION

Pursuant to Fed. R. Civ. P. 65 and S.D. Ind. L.R. 65-2, plaintiffs Patrick R. Smith and Brandon S. Holm ("Plaintiffs"), individually and on behalf of a putative class of all others similarly situated, specifically, all people who are currently incarcerated at the Terre Haute Federal Correctional Complex ("FCC Terre Haute"), hereby move for a preliminary injunction that postpones all executions at FCC Terre Haute until Defendants can demonstrate that the executions do not create a substantial risk that Plaintiffs and other inmates will contract COVID-19. Specifically, Defendants should be required to demonstrate that an adequate number of inmates have received an effective vaccine or that Defendants have modified the execution logistics to significantly reduce the risk of spreading COVID-19 at FCC Terre Haute.

As set forth in the accompanying memorandum of law and demonstrated in the supporting declarations, Plaintiffs are likely to succeed on the merits in this case and will suffer irreparable

¹ Substituted for former Attorney General William P. Barr pursuant to Fed. R. Civ. P. 25(d).

harm in the absence of a temporary restraining order and preliminary injunction. The balance of harms weighs in Plaintiffs' favor, and the public interest favors a preliminary injunction temporarily prohibiting the executions and the public health risk they present.

Wherefore, Plaintiffs respectfully request that the Court grant their motion and preliminarily enjoin Defendants from conducting executions at FCC Terre Haute until such time as Defendants demonstrate that the executions do not create a substantial risk that Plaintiffs and other inmates will contract COVID-19.

Dated: December 28, 2020

Respectfully submitted,

<u>/s/ Robert A. Burgoyne</u> John R. Maley Barnes & Thornburg LLP 11 South Meridian Street Indianapolis, Indiana 46204-3535 Telephone: (317) 231-7464 (direct) (317) 432-5509 (mobile) Facsimile: (317) 231-7433 John.maley@btlaw.com

Robert A. Burgoyne, *pro hac vice* Caroline M. Mew, *pro hac vice* Perkins Coie LLP 700 13th St. NW, Suite 800 Washington, DC 20005-3960 Telephone: (202) 654-1767 Facsimile: (202) 654-6211 rburgoyne@perkinscoie.com cmew@perkinscoie.com

Sarah Howland, *pro hac vice* Perkins Coie LLP 1155 Avenue of the Americas, 22nd Floor New York, N.Y. 10036-2711 Telephone: (212) 262-6900 showland@perkins.coie.com

Attorneys for Plaintiffs

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

I hereby certify that on December 28, 2020, a copy of the foregoing document was filed electronically. Service of this filing will be made on all ECF-registered counsel by operation of the court's electronic filing system.

<u>/s/ Robert A. Burgoyne</u> Robert A. Burgoyne

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT FOR THE SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF INDIANA TERRE HAUTE DIVISION

PATRICK R. SMITH and BRANDON S. HOLM, individually and on behalf of all others similarly situated,)))))))))))))))))))))))))))))))))))))))	
Plaintiffs,)	
v.)))	No. 2:20-cv-630- JMS-DLP
JEFFREY A. ROSEN, in his official capacity as the Acting Attorney General of the United States; MICHAEL CARVAJAL, in his official capacity as the Director of the Federal Bureau of Prisons; and T. J. WATSON, in his official capacity as Complex Warden for the Terre Haute Federal Correctional Complex,))))))))))))))))))))))))))))))))))))))	
Defendants.)) _)	

INDEX OF EXHIBITS TO PLAINTIFFS' SECOND MOTION FOR A PRELIMINARY INJUNCTION

Pursuant to Southern District of Indiana Local Rule 5-1(b), Plaintiffs Patrick Smith and

Brandon Holm submit the following index of exhibits to the Plaintiffs' Second Motion for

Preliminary Injunction.

Exhibit	Description
1	Declaration of Dr. Nina Fefferman
А	Dr. Fefferman CV
В	Declarations from BOP staff reviewed by Dr. Fefferman
С	BOP materials regarding contact tracing and testing related to FCC Terre Haute and federal executions reviewed by Dr. Fefferman

2	Declaration of Charles P. Formosa
3	Declaration of Caroline M. Mew
A	Defendants' Responses to Requests for Production of Documents (Dec. 15, 2020)
В	Defendants' Responses to Interrogatories (Dec. 15, 2020)
С	December 22, 2020 letter from Shelese Woods and supplemental response to Request for Production No. 1

Dated: December 28, 2020

Respectfully submitted,

/s/ Robert A. Burgoyne John R. Maley Barnes & Thornburg LLP 11 South Meridian Street Indianapolis, Indiana 46204-3535 Telephone: (317) 231-7464 (direct) (317) 432-5509 (mobile) Facsimile: (317) 231-7433 John.maley@btlaw.com

Robert A. Burgoyne, *pro hac vice* Caroline M. Mew, *pro hac vice* Perkins Coie LLP 700 13th St. NW, Suite 800 Washington, DC 20005-3960 Telephone: (202) 654-1767 Facsimile: (202) 654-6211 rburgoyne@perkinscoie.com cmew@perkinscoie.com

Sarah Howland, *pro hac vice* Perkins Coie LLP 1155 Avenue of the Americas, 22nd Floor New York, N.Y. 10036-2711 Telephone: (212) 262-6900 <u>showland@perkins.coie.com</u>

Attorneys for Plaintiffs

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

I hereby certify that on December 28, 2020, a copy of the foregoing document was filed electronically. Service of this filing will be made on all ECF-registered counsel by operation of the court's electronic filing system.

Respectfully submitted,

<u>/s/ Robert A. Burgoyne</u> Robert A. Burgoyne

EXHIBIT 1

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT FOR THE SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF INDIANA TERRE HAUTE DIVISION

)	
PATRICK RYAN SMITH; and BRANDON SCOTT)	
HOLM, Individually and on Behalf of All Other Inmates)	
at the Terre Haute Federal Correctional Complex,)	
)	
Plaintiffs,)	
)	
V.)	No. 2:20-cv-630-JMS-DLP
)	
WILLIAM P. BARR, in his official capacity as the)	
Attorney General of the United States; MICHAEL)	
CARVAJAL, in his official capacity as the Director)	
of the Federal Bureau of Prisons; and T.J. Watson, in)	
his official capacity as Complex Warden for the Terre)	
Haute Federal Correctional Complex,)	
)	
)	
Defendants.)	
	_)	

DECLARATION OF DR. NINA H. FEFFERMAN

I, Nina Fefferman, certify under penalty of perjury that the following statement is true and correct:

1. I am a full Professor at the University of Tennessee, Knoxville, in both the Department of Ecology and Evolutionary Biology and the Department of Mathematics. I am also the Director of the Mathematical Modeling Consulting Center at the National Institute for Mathematical and Biological Synthesis, and the Associate Director of the University of Tennessee One Health Initiative. My research focuses on complex adaptive systems, with a focus on the interplay between individual behavior and infectious disease epidemiology. Complex adaptive systems are systems that have a large number of components that interact and adapt such that the system is more complicated than its various parts— for example, living organisms, economies, or cities.

2. I have worked for the past 16 years as a researcher of the epidemiology, ecology, and evolution of infectious disease, pandemic preparedness, national biosecurity, and infrastructure protection. I hold a Master's degree in mathematics from Rutgers University and a PhD in Biology from Tufts University.

3. For over a decade, I was one of the primary researchers of the Command, Control, and Interoperability Center for Advanced Data Analysis, a U.S. Department of Homeland Security ("DHS") Center of Excellence, where I ran a research group focusing on the mathematics of both biosecurity and cybersecurity. As part of my role in that center, I actively contributed models and policy recommendations to DHS and its affiliate agencies for how to manage and mitigate pandemic threats from H1N1 2009 flu, Ebola in West Africa, and Zika virus. I have also consulted for various additional state and federal agencies and private companies, domestically and abroad, in the area of outbreak management since 2004.

4. I have studied COVID-19 extensively since February, 2020 and modeled the COVID-19 outbreak with specific attention to the risks of spread from and within carceral facilities and the corresponding implications for community healthcare resources. I received a grant from the National Science Foundation on May 1, 2020 to model the coupled social and epidemiological networks that determine the success of behavioral interventions on limiting spread of COVID-19. In addition to my research, I have given numerous presentations in my field, including presentations about modeling for the pandemic for the National Institute for Mathematical and Biological Synthesis on March 31, 2020 and modeling the risk of COVID-19 for prisons and health care resources at COVID-19 Special Track to 28th Conference on Intelligent

Systems for Molecular Biology on July 16, 2020.

5. My C.V., attached as **Exhibit A**, includes a list of my honors, experience, and publications.

6. I have been asked to evaluate the risk that holding three federal executions during the week of January 11, 2020 poses to prisoners detained in FCC Terre Haute, including in particular FCI Terre Haute. I am donating my time reviewing materials and preparing this report. If I were to provide any live testimony, it would also be provided *pro bono*.

7. This declaration is based upon my experience modeling COVID-19, my review of the scientific literature regarding COVID-19, and my review of materials provided to me by counsel. For the description of the execution plans and layout of FCC Terre Haute, I rely upon multiple declarations signed by BOP staff, including those from Rick Winter, an attorney with the Bureau of Prisons (November 21, 2019; July 12, 2020; November 24, 2020), and T.J. Watson, the Warden of FCC Terre Haute. These declarations are attached as **Exhibit B**. I rely upon a fairly limited set of BOP materials regarding contact tracing and testing related to FCC Terre Haute or BOP (with redactions), attached as **Exhibit C**.

8. Based on my review of these materials, it is my opinion that the plan to carry out executions during the week of January 11, 2021 poses a substantial risk of COVID-19 spread and illness to FCC Terre Haute prisoners, including those incarcerated at FCI Terre Haute. As explained below, this is because the executions will introduce hundreds of individuals to the prison environment, significantly increasing the number of potential exposures to infection from COVID-19 for the staff and in turn for prisoners at FCI Terre Haute, USP Terre Haute and the FPC. The risk is not limited to inmates in USP Terre Haute, where death row prisoners are housed, because of the high transmissibility of COVID-19, including by individuals who are pre-

symptomatic and asymptomatic; the involvement in the executions of numerous FCC Terre Haute staff members from all facilities, who then return to their normal duties and extensively interact with inmates and fellow staff members in those facilities; and the ease with which any disease is transmitted in a congregate setting like a prison, where social distancing is impossible and other preventative measures such as wearing masks and frequent hand-washing occur inconsistently at best. The risk is compounded if a prison is overcrowded, which I understand is the case here (including within FCI Terre Haute), and if a prison fails to systematically test prison staff and inmates and then contact trace those staff and inmates who test positive, which appears to be the case at FCC Terre Haute. Holding executions also disrupts the existing precautions enacted at FCC Terre Haute to reduce the spread of COVID-19.

9. In the context of COVID-19 transmission, people can act as carriers in spreading the disease even when they are exhibiting no symptoms (and may never exhibit any symptoms), and relatively modest contact with an infected individual can result in passing the disease to someone else -- who, again, may or may not exhibit symptoms, or may do so only several days later, but is nonetheless capable of spreading the disease. And once disease begins to spread, one case quickly becomes two, two become four, four become eight, eight become sixteen, etc., in exponential progression.

10. COVID-19 is not a static disease that is easily contained, even in the best environment and even with the conscientious implementation of safety measures. A prison is the antithesis of such an environment. Bringing anyone who has COVID-19 into a prison complex -- even one as geographically large as FCC Terre Haute and with separate facilities within the complex -- creates a significant risk of spreading COVID to all parts of the complex. The risk is, of course, greatest when the incidence of COVID infections outside the prison is extremely high, as is the case now and as will continue to be the case for the near term at least. It is essential to

4

do everything one can to limit the number of contacts among individuals, some of whom might be infectious, where other factors are not guaranteed to be controlled (e.g., social distancing, adequate ventilations systems, consistent use of masks, adequate restroom facilities, adequate facilities and policies for quarantining or isolating inmates, etc.).

11. Quantifying the increased risk of contracting COVID-19 to inmates in the USP Terre Haute, the FCI Terre Haute, and the FPC from holding executions at FCC Terre Haute would be difficult to do, because relevant data and contact tracing information are extremely limited and have not, to the best of my knowledge, been made fully available to the plaintiffs' counsel. One has, however, the scientific evidence regarding how quickly and extensively COVID-19 spreads, generally and within a prison setting; how spread can occur from individuals showing no symptoms; how spread of COVID-19 is not geographically contained; how group gatherings contribute significantly to such a spread; and how certain populations are at an increased health risk if they contract disease, which include males, people over 65, and individuals with pre-existing conditions (all of which define large numbers of individuals within FCC Terre Haute).

12. Based upon this scientific evidence, and as noted above, it is my opinion that inmates from all three facilities within FCC Terre Haute would face a substantially increased risk of contracting COVID-19, and suffering serious health problems as a result, if executions continue at FCC Terre Haute at the current time and in the manner in which executions have been held earlier this year at the prison. The extent of this risk cannot be quantified given the information available, but it is certainly higher than if no executions occurred at the present time and, in my opinion, it is substantial. The executions risk increased importation of new COVID-19 infections as well as more efficient transmission of the virus within the prison because of staff mixing and other factors relating to the executions and conditions within the prison. 13. It is perhaps helpful in this regard to consider examples of how COVID-19 has spread well beyond the narrow geographical confines in which contact first occurred between an infectious individual and a susceptible individual. One such example is a highly publicized wedding that occurred in rural Maine, attended by only 55 people. The wedding led to COVID-19 outbreaks in the local community, in a long-term care facility located in a different county, and in a correctional facility in yet another county. Overall, at least 177 COVID-19 cases were linked to the event, including seven hospitalizations and seven deaths.¹ The spread to the correctional facility occurred because a facility employee attended the wedding and then worked his normal shifts in different housing units at the correctional facility, leading to 18 other staff members, 16 members of staff households, and 48 inmates testing positive.² This is emblematic of how easily one infectious person can infect many people throughout a correctional facility, leading to otherwise avoidable infection and risk of serious complications, including death.

14. A second example was a business conference in Boston attended by approximately 175 people over two days in February 2020.³ With the luxury of extensive genome data and reliable contact tracing information, researchers concluded that a single positive case likely led

¹ "Multiple COVID-19 Outbreaks Linked to a Wedding Reception in Rural Maine — August 7–September 14, 2020," CDC Morbidity and Mortality Report at 1686-87 (Nov. 13, 2020) ("The reception was held at a lodging establishment in county A that had an attached restaurant and four dining areas, including the event room, breakfast room, bar, and an open deck. Guests were seated indoors in the event room, which had 10 tables, with 4–6 guests seated around each table. The total number of wedding guests (55) exceeded Maine's 50-person limit for indoor gathering in a shared space. Facility staff members had conducted temperature checks for all guests at the facility entrance; these were reported as normal. Although the facility had signs posted at the entrance instructing visitors to wear masks, guests did not comply with this requirement nor maintain a physical distance of \geq 6 feet, and staff members did not enforce these measures; all staff members wore masks. The facility did not collect contact information from guests."), https://www.cdc.gov/mmwr/volumes/69/wr/pdfs/mm6945a5-H.pdf.

² *Id.* at 1688-89.

³ "Phylogenetic analysis of SARS-CoV-2 in Boston highlights the impact of superspreading events," Science Mag. (Dec. 10, 2020), <u>https://science.sciencemag.org/content/early/2020/12/09/science.abe3261</u>.

to roughly 100 people from the event testing positive, which in turn may have led to as many as 300,000 becoming infected in Massachusetts, in other states, and in other countries. The disease did not remain within the conference facilities, or Boston, or the adjoining counties, or even the United States.

15. In similar fashion, execution events -- which involve roughly the same number of participants as the Boston conference and more participants than the Maine wedding -- could lead to a spreading of the disease well beyond an initial point of contact, even if it begins within the building that houses the death chamber or elsewhere in USP Terre Haute. I am not suggesting that executions will lead to as many as 300,000 people contracting COVID-19 who otherwise might not have done so, as with the Boston conference, or even 177 people, as with the Maine wedding (although the latter number is certainly possible). The point is simply that, given the current prevalence of COVID throughout most of the United States, including Indiana, one or more people in a large group, who have not been quarantining, are likely COVID-positive and will spread infection to multiple individuals absent adequate safeguards, who in turn will further spread the disease, well beyond where it began. This is not a low-risk hypothetical, it is a high-probability likelihood, with potentially deadly consequences.

16. **Individuals traveling to Terre Haute for executions.** The BOP describes a large

number of individuals who will travel to Terre Haute for each execution. This includes the:

a. The BOP execution team members. Most recently, BOP has stated that the "execution team is comprised of approximately 40 BOP employees who are employed at locations other than FCC Terre Haute." (Ex. B p. 9, ¶17). Previously, BOP referred to an execution team of over 40 BOP staff members. The BOP noted that the "staff members will, by necessity, be removed from their normal duties, which include a wide range of correctional and administrative positions within the BOP. Pursuant to the current operational plan, these staff members are scheduled to cease their normal duties several days in advance of a scheduled execution. In addition to the team members, a number of BOP administrators will be present as well, also ceasing their normal duties in the days in advance of an execution." (Ex. B p. 2, Winter Decl. ¶ 5.) (emphasis added).

- b. An unknown number of contractors. (Ex. B p. 2, Winter Decl. ¶ 6.) ("Additionally, the BOP plans to **use contractors** who have made themselves available and presumably have made any necessary arrangements for personal and work related matters based on the executions scheduled in December.") (emphasis added).
- c. Several out of state witnesses to the execution. It is my understanding that none of the individuals scheduled for execution in January 2020 are from Indiana and that all of the family members of the victims as well as the family members and counsel for the prisoners reside out of state.
- d. Journalists witnessing the executions or covering the executions.
- e. Protestors of the execution.
- f. Additional security from "federal, state, and local law enforcement agencies." (Ex. B. p. 2, Winter Decl. ¶ 7).

Most recently, the BOP estimated that between 50 and 125 individuals will travel to Terre Haute for each federal execution. (Ex. B. p. 9, Watson Decl. ¶ 16). For the execution scheduled for January 12, 2020, of Lisa Montgomery, it appears that additional personnel will be involved because of the need to transport Ms. Montgomery from a Texas women's prison where she is currently incarcerated (and where her lawyers apparently contracted COVID when visiting her). (Ex. B pp. 17-18, Winter Decl. ¶¶ 4, 7-8). The execution team members "arrive only a few days prior to a scheduled execution" and begin "various team-sensitive tasks upon their arrival." (Ex. B p. 9, Watson ¶ 17). They do not quarantine upon arrival. *Id*.

17. Each of the individuals traveling to the Terre Haute facility is a potential carrier of the COVID-19 disease and a potential source of infection to others with whom they have close contacts. A close contact is defined by the CDC as someone who is within six feet of an infected person for at least 15 minutes cumulative over a day, starting from 2 days before the onset of the illness. Individuals traveling to the executions may be infected without knowing it before they begin the travel, either in the period before onset of symptoms or in the absence of symptoms if

they are asymptomatic. Those individuals might also become exposed through travel. Airplane travel, staying in hotels, taking cabs or an Uber, and eating at restaurants all carry risks. The potential for one infected person to pass the virus to a group is the basis for the health directives issued by state and local public health officials around the country discouraging holiday travel and gatherings. It is also the basis for the CDC's recommendation that prisons avoid all non-essential visitors when there is a COVID outbreak inside the prison or in the local community.

18. FCI Terre Haute staff's participation in the executions and the risk of spread

to FCI Terre Haute prisoners. The involvement of FCI Terre Haute staff in the executions poses significant risk for spreading of COVID-19 throughout the complex, including to FCI Terre Haute prisoners, in light of the large number of prison staff involved in the executions and the many interactions those staff have with others as a result of and following the executions. Somewhere between 70 and 200 FCC Terre Haute staff participate in the security, logistics and transportation support during an execution. (Ex. B p. 2, Winter Decl. ¶ 8, describing 200 FCC Terre Haute staff members); (Ex. B p. 11, Watson Decl. ¶ 22 describing execution events as requiring "70 or more" FCC Terre Haute staff). The Complex Warden described the role of FCC Terre Haute employees:

These FCC Terre Haute employees are not considered part of the execution team, and instead include staff that work at the USP, FCI, and FPC. For example, FCC staff manage check points and perimeter security, staff the command center, and escort witnesses and demonstrators. FCC staff managing check points will check ID's and temperatures; some staff in the command center will likely meet with some execution team staff in order to coordinate the operation; and staff escorting witnesses and demonstrators will by necessity interact with the witnesses and demonstrators. (Ex. B p. 11, Watson Decl. ¶ 22). (See also Watson Decl. ¶ 17: "Some members of the execution team have interaction with FCC Terre Haute personnel incident to their role in the operation of the execution. For example, the execution team may interact [with FCC Terre Haute staff] wen going through security check points, receiving the inmate, receiving witnesses, and meeting with Terre Haute personnel to discuss operations logistics and equipment.")

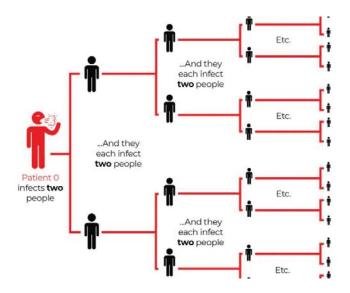
FCI prisoners are at heightened risk of spread of COVID-19 for each interaction that FCI staff

have in preparing for or carrying out the executions that places them in close contact of potentially infected individuals. FCI prisoners are also at a heightened risk of contracting COVID from any contact they have with any staff member (assigned to FCI Terre Haute or not) who, although not involved with the executions, subsequently interacted as a close contact with any FCC employee who was involved with the executions.

19. As with the consequences of the Maine wedding or the Boston conference referenced above, there may well be degrees of separation between FCI inmates and individuals who directly participated in an execution and who may have been infected. Those degrees of separation, however, mean even less in a prison environment than they did after the wedding or conference, because prison staff work in multiple facilities, adequate protective measures are not taken relative to execution team members and other visitors before they enter FCC Terre Haute, and adequate protective measures are not taken after an execution before FCC staff members are allowed to resume their normal duties. I discuss such protective measure later in this declaration.

20. COVID-19 is highly efficient at transmission before individuals become symptomatic. It may be fourteen days before an infected person becomes symptomatic, or as short as 2 days. In a carceral setting, where rates of transmission are particularly high because of crowding (and, in the case of FCC Terre Haute, overcrowding) and the lack of adequate ventilation, this is of heightened concern. The worst-case scenario is where one individual becomes a super spreader, spreading infection to a large number of individuals over a short period of time. But even assuming an average reproduction number (or R0, pronounced "R naught") of 2 for COVID-19 (*i.e.*, the average number of individuals someone infects when positive), the disease will spread quickly for each day it is undetected. This means that if a correction officer contracted COVID-19, his infection was not detected, and he continued to work for three days before becoming

symptomatic, each of those three days could see a two-fold increase in the number of individuals at the prison infected by the staffer. For example, on day 1, the staffer could infect 2 people and by day 3 (the first day anyone might notice the staffer was infected without exhaustive screening of apparently healthy people), eight people might have become infected based on average infection rates:



See "R0: How scientists quantify the intensity of an outbreak like coronavirus and predict the pandemic's spread," The Conversation, <u>https://theconversation.com/r0-how-scientists-quantify-the-intensity-of-an-outbreak-like-coronavirus-and-predict-the-pandemics-spread-130777.</u>

21. The individuals at risk are all those who were close contacts with anyone who was infected, defined by the CDC as someone "within 6 feet of an infected person for a cumulative total of 15 minutes or more over a 24-hour period starting from 2 days before illness onset (or, for asymptomatic patients, 2 days prior to test specimen collection) until the time the patient is isolated." The CDC notes that the individual exposures should be added together over a 24-hour period (*e.g.*, three 5-minute exposures for a total of 15 minutes). For example, a staff member who goes through security three times a day for five minutes each is a close contact of those other staff

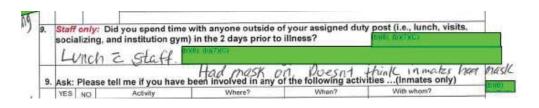
members who work at the security check point and sit or stand within 6 feet of those who pass through security.

22. The declaration filed by Rick Winter on July 12, 2020 and contact tracing documents concerning the July federal executions provide a window into the exposures created by one FCI Terre Haute staff member who participated in the execution preparations while positive for COVID-19, before he was aware of his exposure or illness. (Ex. B pp. 20-22, Winter Decl.; Ex. C). That staff member – I will designate him as Staffer A - indicated in his contact tracing interview that he was in contact with "A lot" of staff and "A lot" of prisoners in days before the onset of his illness, including contact with prisoners through rounds of prisoner units. (See Exhibit C).

*Unit(s)/Facility worked 48 hrs prior to symptoms or testing:	e)(6) (b)(7)(C)
*Number of known staff contacts:	? "Alut, s. F. made rounds on north side, SHU
*Staff notified and given the priority testing memo?	(b)((b)(7)(C)
*Number of known inmate contacts:	4 Alut
*Are any inmates quarantined and being tested as result of exposure? (#, unit)	NJ
*Were staff wearing facial covering or PPE during potential exposure window?	Wore music white speaking with inmates, but not with staff in SHU : SCU.

Staffer A reported that while conducting his daily tasks during the days between exposure and diagnosis, many of the persons he came into contact with at the prison were not masked.

Time of Day	Daily Activities
Morning	b)(6), @x7)(C)
Mid-Day	Dehends M-went to SHI) Mask on DIO (0X716)
Afternoon	Office conjuter work wing lunch & out mast bill (0x710)
Evening	illed tolog meeting on mark, po shaft - while build



23. The BOP noted that Staffer A, while potentially infected, "among other things, attended the law enforcement meeting with outside law enforcement in preparation for the scheduled executions; attended a meeting regarding the handling of demonstrators at the scheduled executions; and attended to an issue at the SCU." (Ex. B p. 21, Winter Decl. \P 6). Based on that information and assuming the execution-related meetings were at least 15 minutes long, Staffer A's close contacts included: all FCC Terre Haute staff assisting in the execution, other federal employees and other law enforcement who attended the law enforcement meeting; all FCC Terre Haute staff who attended the demonstrator meetings; other federal employees who attended the meeting; all incarcerated people in the USP or FCI who were within six feet of Staffer A for a total of 15 minutes in any 24-hour period in the two days before his exposure; and all other staff in contact with Staffer A or another infectious individual throughout the work shift for a total of 15 minutes, including at security, in break or meal rooms, or other staff meetings. Any of those individuals who became infected would themselves have created their own waves of exposure.

24. The introduction of potential new sources of infection in prisons is particularly concerning because of the higher rates of contact amongst susceptible incarcerated people, due to the density and structure of prison housing arrangements (including limited ability to quarantine potentially exposed individuals and to segregate individuals who test positive), the lack of ability to socially distance or isolate, inadequate facilities for personal hygiene, difficulty in maintaining adequate disinfection of high-touch surfaces, and poor ventilation within prisons. These dynamics drive the resulting efficacy (or lack of efficacy) of any proposed interventions.

25. Impact on COVID-19 preventative measures and contact tracing. The BOP has pledged to "continue to do everything [it] can to mitigate the spread of COVID-19 in [its] facilities," which presumably includes incorporating CDC recommended precaution into visiting procedures. The BOP has said that it is following guidance from both the CDC and the World Health Organization. (Ex. B p. 6, Watson Decl. ¶ 8). It has adopted a number of preventative COVD-19 measures, including "[a]s much as possible" assigning staff to the same posts (rather than rotating staff between facilities) "as an additional measure to mitigate the spread of the virus." (Ex. B p. 6, Watson Decl. ¶ 8, citing BOP COVID 19 Modified Operations). (However, staff apparently do move "between the separate facilities and buildings" when "necessary, for example, if one institution is in need of additional staff." (Ex. B p. 7, Watson Decl. ¶ 10)).

26. Visitation at FCI Terre Haute is suspended to reduce the spread of COVID-19.
Federal Bureau of Prisons, FCI Terre Haute, <u>https://www.bop.gov/locations/institutions/tha/</u> (Dec. 19, 2020) ("! Visiting at the prison camp has been suspended until further notice.").

27. The BOP quarantines and isolates all new intake to the prison into either quarantine for asymptotic individuals or medical isolation for symptomatic individuals for at least 14 days. BOP Modified Operations, <u>https://www.bop.gov/coronavirus/covid19_status.jsp</u>.

28. Prisoners are only released to the general population after a negative COVID-19 test at the end of the quarantine period. *Id*.

29. These precautions are sound. However, they are significantly undermined by the federal executions, which require large numbers of staff to be reassigned to execution-related functions. The Warden has described the impact of the executions on functioning of the prison, saying that "[w]ith its staff pulled away from their normal duties, FCC Terre Haute will not be

14

able to operate under normal conditions. For example, due to expected staffing issues and changes in security procedures, FCC Terre Haute will not be able to prepare inmate meals in the ordinary fashion." (Ex. B p. 2, Winter Decl. ¶ 5). The fact that large numbers of staff must be pulled form normal duties is of consequence in light of COVID-19 for a number of reasons. The plan to pull significant numbers of staffing itself adds pressure to the system for likelihood of spread within the prison. By pulling staff from their regular duties, other staff will necessarily be reassigned to cover those missing positions. This increases the circles of exposure. Reduced staffing also means that staff will likely have a slower response time to respond to individuals who become sick and need medical attention, thereby increasing the exposure times for cell-mates or cell neighbors of those developing symptoms.

30. There are other areas of concern. For example, without adequate staffing, the distribution plan for meals or medications could require additional movement or gathering of larger groups of inmates at one time, increasing exposures. The staffing shortage problems are exacerbated by the fact that, according to the BOP website, 20+ FCC Terre Haute employees currently have COVID-19 and presumably are out of the workplace. Other staff must cover for the staff members who are out of work, again leading to increased exposures and an increased risk of spread among the inmate population, including within FCI Terre Haute.

31. The redistributing and mixing of staff also complicate efforts to conduct meaningful contact tracing. The CDC stresses the importance of "case investigation and contact tracing, a core disease control measure employed by local and state health department personnel" as a method for or preventing spread of COIVD-19.⁴ The CDC directs that public health staff should work to identify all individuals with close contacts to an exposed person, and then to warn those individuals

⁴ <u>https://www.cdc.gov/coronavirus/2019-ncov/php/principles-contact-tracing.html.</u>

of the exposure and recommend 14-day home quarantines after their last known exposure. It has made clear that "identifying contacts and ensuring they do not interact with others is critical to protect communities from further spread." *Id*.

32. Returning to the example of Staffer A, he was notified on July 8 of his own exposure to someone who was positive, took a test for COVID-19 on July 8, and received his positive test results on July 11. (Ex. C, p. 1). The BOP reported on July 12 that it had begun contact tracing for Staffer A. This is consistent with the spreadsheet that shows that staff continued to be identified and tested for several days after the disclosure. BOP contact tracing documents of "exposure testing info" for staff show that the 23 additional BOP staff who were exposed to Staffer A were identified and given tests on July 12, July 13, July 14, July 15, July 16, or July 17. (Ex. C, pp. 9-10). As it turns out, these staff all had negative tests:

7/8/2020	EXP	5WAB	7/11/2020	POSITIVE/Recovered			RECOVERED - 2 negative tests reported
7/13/2020	EXP	SWAB	7/20/2020	Negative		contact tracing 68	
7/13/2020	EXP	SWAB	7/17/2020	Negative		contact tracing 68	
7/13/2020	EXP	SWAB	7/17/2020	Negative		contact tracing 68	
7/13/2020	EXP	SWAB	7/18/2020	Negative		contact tracing 68	
7/13/2020	EXP	SWAB	7/17/2020	Negative		contact tracing 68	
7/13/2020	EXP	SWAB	7/16/2020	Negative		contact tracing 68	
7/13/2020	EXP	SWAB	7/17/2020	Negative		contact tracing 68	
7/12/2020	EXP	SWAB	7/20/2020	Negative		contact tracing 68	
7/13/2020	ЕХР	SWAB	7/17/2020	Negative		contact tracing 68	
7/13/2020	EXP	SWAB	7/17/2020	Negative		contact tracing 68	
7/13/2020	EXP	5WAB	7/17/2020	Negative		contact tracing 68	
7/13/2020	EXP	SWAB	7/17/2020	Negative		contact tracing 68	
7/16/2020	EXP	SWAB	7/22/2020	Negative	1	contact tracing 68	
7/17/2020	EXP	SWAB	Return to work 7/26/2020 Test results 7/31/2020	Negative		contact tracing 68	Tested at CV5
7/17/2020	EXP	SWAB	Return to work 7/26/2020 Test results 7/31/2020	Negative		contact tracing 68	Tested at CVS
7/17/2020	EXP	SWAB	Return to work 7/27/2020 Test results 8/1/2020	Negative		contact tracing 68	Tested at CVS
7/13/2020	EXP	SWAB	7/17/2020	Negative		contact tracing 68	
7/14/2020	EXP	SWAB	7/17/2020	Negative		contact tracing 68	
				20			
					(b)(6) (b)(7)(C)		

7/14/2020	EXP	SWAB	7/16/2020	Negative	(b)(b) (b)(7)(C)	contact tracing 68	
7/14/2020	EXP	SWAB	7/18/2020	Negative		contact tracing 68	
7/14/2020	EXP	SWAB	7/18/2020	Negative		contact tracing 68	
7/13/2020	EXP	SWAB	7/18/2020	Negative		contact tracing 68	

(Ex. C, p. 9). Had any one of them been positive, however, several days would have gone by

since Staffer A tested positive, during which dozens if not hundreds of contacts might have occurred with other staff and with inmates, and the inmates could easily have been located in different facilities given staffing practices at FCC Terre Haute.

33. Contact tracing in this environment, where staff's regular routines and assignments are disrupted, creates new challenges and at a minimum almost certainly slows and interferes with the contact tracing. Introducing a large number of individuals with multiple contacts throughout the prison system, with overlapping training meetings involving multiple staff – like prison-wide doctors and custodians – increases the number of individuals who can reseed the infection. For each day that the contact tracing is slowed, there is the exponentially growing possibility of undetected transmission and spread to other staffers and prisoners. It also creates the possibility that some exposed individuals will not be detected because of the unusual and disrupted work patterns of the day. Staffer A, for example, was not able to identify by name all of the staff with whom he came into contact several days earlier. The spreadsheets indicate that four additional staff who were symptomatic were tested between July 18 and July 27, each of whom tested positive for COVID-19:

7/18/2020	SYMPTOMATIC	SWAB	7/21/2020	POSITIVE/Recovered		RECOVERED - 1 negative test / Reported back to work 08/04/2020
7/20/2020	EXP	SWAB	7/22/2020	Negative		
7/20/2020	SYMPTOMATIC	SWAB	7/22/2020	POSITIVE/Recovered	contact tracing 92	RECOVERED - 08/03/2020 - 2nd positive test; 08/10/2020 - negative test.
7/21/2020	EXP	SWAB	7/23/2020	Negative		
7/20/2020	EXP	SWAB	7/22/2020	Negative	contact tracing 92	
7/21/2020	EXP	SWAB	7/24/2020	Negative	contact tracing 92	
7/21/2020	EXP	SWAB	7/22/2020	Negative	contact tracing 92	
7/22/2020	EXP	SWAB	7/24/2020	Negative		
7/22/2020	EXP	SWAB	7/24/2020	Negative	contact tracing 92	
7/22/2020	SYMPTOMATIC	SWAB	7/27/2020	POSITIVE/Recovered		RECOVERED - Per new guidelines - He has been symptom-free for 10 days. A negative test is no longer required. Returned to work 08/12/2020.
/22/2020	EXP	SWAB	7/24/2020	Negative	contact tracing 92	
7/23/2020	EXP	SWAB	7/25/2020	Negative	contact tracing 94	
7/23/2020	SYMPTOMATIC	SWAB	7/26/2020	Negative		
7/24/2020	EXP	SWAB	7/27/2020	Negative	contact tracing 94	
7/26/2020	EXP	SWAB	8/8/2020	Negative		Test CV5
7/26/2020	EXP	SWAB	8/3/2020	Negative	contact tracing 94	
7/26/2020	EXP	SWAB	7/28/2020	Negative	Contraction of a state	
7/27/2020	SYMPTOMATIC	5WAB	7/31/2020	PD5ITVE/Recovered		RECOVERED - Per new guidelines - She has been symptom-free for 10 days. A negative test is no longer required. Returned to work 08/11/2020.

(Ex. C, p. 10). Three of these four staff members worked at FCI Terre Haute and developed

symptoms between July 17, 2020 and July 25, 2020.⁵ Did they contract COVID from Staffer A, who assisted with the execution? Possibly.

34. I am not aware of any records that show any contact tracing with respect to prisoners. If it is occurring, it appears to be episodic not systematic--and it should be systematic. There have been multiple outbreaks of COVID-19 among prisoners within FCI Terre Haute. https://experience.arcgis.com/experience/ab22fb4c564e4f4b986e257c685190e8/page/page_2/.

35. The introduction of large numbers of personnel to the prison facility who interact with FCI and other staff is a likely explanation for waves of infection that have occurred in connection with prior executions. The fact that infections may not have spiked following every execution, or may not have increased as dramatically, does not negate the significance of instances in which spikes did occur, given the various factors that influence the spread of COVID (*e.g.*, the prevalence of COVID infections outside the prison at the time of a given execution and thus the probability that one or more visitors would be infectious while participating in the execution). To use an analogy, if there is a 60% chance of a given hurricane making landfall and it ends up turning beforehand, that does not mean there wasn't a huge risk to staying in the projected path of that hurricane. The next hurricane could well make landfall as predicted.

36. The more recent COVID-19 cases from November provide another example to view the disruption to meaningful contact tracing and subsequent risk to prisoners at FCC Terre Haute. Following a November 17, 2020 execution, a number of individuals reported positive COVID-19 tests: 9 of the execution team members who carried out the execution and the spiritual advisor to the executed prisoner who observed the execution tested positive. The execution team members were all within the execution facility for more than 15 minutes and should be considered

⁵ Staffer who had symptoms on 7/17/2020 worked at FCI, Ex. C p. 72; staffer who developed symptoms on 7/19/2020 worked at FCI, Ex. C p. 62; staffer who had symptoms on 7/25 worked in USP & FCI, Ex. C, p. 53.

close contacts of everyone who attended the execution; they also likely spent more than 15 minutes within other locations at the USP, including time with staff from FCC Terre Haute. The BOP reports that, except for one team member who was the subject of an unknown degree of contact tracing by his BOP institution, BOP did not do contact tracing of these individuals:

Defendants state that they do not possess the test results for these individuals because the tests were conducted by outside, third-party providers, not the Bureau of Prisons. The Defendants also state that the Bureau of Prisons conducted contact tracing for one of the staff members at his home Institution; however, the Defendants to do not possess responsive documents regarding the other eight staff members because the Bureau of Prisons did not conduct the contact tracing for those individuals. By way of explanation, the execution team is comprised of members from various BOP locations and was designed to protect the confidentiality of its members. Therefore, when team members report back to their home institution, the institution staff many not know that the employee was a member of the execution team in order to contact trace them, nor do they generally know the identities of other staff members who are part of the execution team. Moreover, some execution teams members who tested positive did not return to work at their home institution until meeting CDC guidelines; therefore negating the need for contact tracing at all. Defendants have produced the redacted contact tracing records for the one execution team staff member of whom it possess responsive records. (Ex. C, p. 5).

37. Because the BOP did not conduct contact tracing for eight of the nine infected execution team members and says it did not receive copies of any contacting tracing reports done by outside entities (if any contact tracing was done), BOP's attempts, if any, to identify FCC Terre Haute staff who may have been infected would have been hamstrung and incomplete. The explanation by the BOP for why it did not need to do contact tracing of those infected members of the execution team – that some of those individuals isolated at home after testing positive – suggests a basic and disturbing misunderstanding of the principles and purpose of contact tracing.

38. It is my understanding that the BOP also did not do contact tracing of the spiritual advisor who attended the November execution and then tested positive. According to his declaration, which I have read, the spiritual advisor was transported in a closed-environment shuttle bus van with eight other people to the execution, a trip that would have lasted at least 15 minutes. The Warden's declaration suggests that transporting witnesses is the kind of assignment

to which FCC Terre Haute staff were assigned. If the bus were staffed by FCC Terre Haute staff, those staff should have been notified as close contacts and tested. Staff who were in the execution facility with the spiritual advisor, or who processed him at security and who may have escorted him for a total of 15 minutes within the prison, should also have been notified and tested. I am not aware of any records indicating that this occurred. If it did not occur, all those close contacts became possible sources of disease spread within all parts of the complex. Indeed, they became possible sources of disease spread within the Complex even if contact tracing and testing were done, for the period leading up to when any test results were obtained.

39. In addition to the increased risk to prisoners of contracting COVID-19, a separate area of concern is the very real probability that some of the individuals attending the training, visitation, and/or execution will become exposed and travel home with the virus, increasing the overall level of risk to the broader community. Without contact tracing, exposures in this kind of large-scale event will be hard to control and prevent from spreading infection.

40. **Necessary safety measures.** The safest way to avoid having executions spread COVID-19 within FCC Terre Haute is not to have executions during the current pandemic. Alternatively, one would delay all further executions until staff and inmates have been vaccinated. A third option would be to implement safety measure that would significantly reduce the risk that executions pose to inmates and to others in and out of FCC Terre Haute.

41. In order to proceed with executions in a manner that does not subject staff and prisoners of FCC Terre Haute to a substantial risk of exposure to COVID-19, the BOP would need to institute appropriate safety measures that would include at least the following measures. <u>First</u>, the BOP should impose precautionary restrictions upon the 70-200 persons (execution team members, other BOP staff, media, family members and legal teams, state and local law enforcement personnel and contractors) who travel to Terre Haute to participate in some manner

20

in the executions to ensure that they do not bring the virus into the prison. The BOP should mandate a two (2) week quarantine once they have arrived in Terre Haute (and with the 2-week clock being reset if anyone within a combined quarantine, such as individuals traveling together, develops symptoms during quarantine), and a negative test before they begin performing their duties relating to the executions or otherwise interact with any FCC Terre Haute staff. Second, if multiple executions are scheduled for the same week (as is true for the executions scheduled in January and was true with past executions), the BOP should require rapid testing each morning for those BOP staff and FCC Terre Haute staff participating in each execution during each day of the week, to ensure that they did not become exposed and develop infection after their quarantine period. Third, the BOP should restrict congregation of the execution personnel with FCC Terre Haute staff, impose strict social distancing requirements when any interactions occur, and strictly enforce mask mandates (including prohibiting meal sharing or other activities which require removal of masks). The BOP should develop policies to ensure that execution personnel and staff members are not engaged in profligate activities together during the quarantine period, such as those involving alcohol, or other inhibition-lowering activities. Fourth, no FCC Terre Haute employee should be allowed to return to his or her normal duties within the Complex until they have quarantined for a two-week period and tested negative for COVID-19. Finally, if the BOP or FCC Terre Haute has identified an infected team member, they must conduct comprehensive and complete contact tracing in accordance with CDC guidelines.

Pursuant to 28 U.S.C. § 1746, I declare under penalty of perjury that the foregoing declaration is true and correct. Executed on December 28, 2020.

ny Fly

Nina H. Fefferman, PhD

EXHIBIT A

Nina H. Fefferman

http://feffermanlab.org

Nationality: United States of America Telephone: 781 710 5025 e-mail: nina.h.fefferman@gmail.com Departments: Ecology and Evolutionary Biology & Mathematics Address: 447 Hesler Biology Building University of Tennessee Knoxville, TN 37996

Education

2005	PhD in Mathematical Biology from the Department of Biology, Tufts University.	
	Advisor: J. Michael Reed	
2001	MS in Mathematics from the Department of Mathematics, Rutgers University.	
	Advisor: J. Beck	
1999	AB in Mathematics from Princeton University	

Positions

2020-	Associate Director, UT One Health Initiative, University of Tennessee, Knoxville
2018-	Director, Mathematical Modeling Consulting Center, University of Tennessee, Knoxville
2018 -	Professor, Depts. of Mathematics & Ecology and Evolutionary Biology, University of Tennessee, Knoxville
2016 - 2018	Associate Professor, Depts. of Mathematics & Ecology and Evolutionary Biology, University of Tennessee, Knoxville
2015 - 2016	Program Director, Graduate Program in Ecology and Evolution, Rutgers University
2012 - 2016	Associate Professor, Dept. of Ecology, Evolution, and Natural Resources, Rutgers University
2011 - 2016	Assistant/Associate Professor, School of Public Health, University of Medicine and Dentistry of New Jersey
2008 - 2012	Assistant Professor, Dept. of Ecology, Evolution, and Natural Resources, Rutgers University
2007 - 2016	Research Assistant/Associate Professor, The Center for Discrete Mathematics and Theoretical Computer Science, Rutgers University
2005 - present	Co-Director, Tufts University Initiative for the Forecasting and Modeling of Infectious Disease (InForMID), Tufts University School of Medicine
2005 - 2007	Visiting Research Associate, Center for Discrete Math and Theoretical Computer Science (DIMACS), Rutgers University
2005	Short Term Visitor, School of Natural Sciences, Institute for Advanced Study

Honors/Awards

- 2019 Invited Participant of the 11th.Triennial Invitational Choice Symposium
- 2019 Invited Performer/Participant, Stand Up Science a public performance featuring stand-up comics and scientists discussing their work
- 2017 Invited Research Team Leader: AWM Women in Mathematical Biology Workshop
- 2016 Invited Speaker at the National Academy of Sciences Sackler Colloquium
- 2015 Coauthored an article chosen for the cover of *Phil Trans Roy Soc B* (issue 370.1665)
- 2012 Invited to Health Foo 2012

- 2011 Shared the Virginia Governor's Technology Award in the category of 'Cross-Boundary Collaboration in Modeling & Simulation' for our study 'Strategic Default in the Context of a Social Network: An Epidemiological Approach'.
- 2010 Speaker at TEDx Midatlantic
- 2009 Rutgers University Packard Fellow Nominee
- 2007 Coauthored an article chosen for the cover of *The Lancet Infectious Diseases* (vol. 7)
- Invited to give 22 Keynote, Plenary, or Public Lectures (see Invited Talks for details), over three continents

Media Coverage (interviews and coverage):

Television/Online Video Broadcasts:

The Washington Post, 2020 BBC International, 2020 WBIR News, 2019 NJTV News, 2015 Discovery Channel "How Stuff Works" (Season 2: "Games Unboxed"), 2011 BBC World News Aug 21, 2007 CBS News Aug 22, 2007 Canada Television (CTV) Aug 21, 2007 AT&T Tech Channel Sept, 2007

Radio Broadcasts:

NPR Marketplace, Mar 2020 NPR WUOT Knoxville, Mar 2017 PRI Studio 360, Sept 2016 New Tech City, WNYC, Oct 2014 PRI Studio 360, Sept 2014 PRI Studio 360, Jan 2013 BBC UK News, Aug 2007 National Public Radio Podcast "Science Friday", Sept 2007 AM900 CHML, Sept 2007 National Public Radio "All Things Considered", Oct 2005

Print/Online Media (2005-present):

ABC News, ABS CBN News, ARS Technical, Canadian Press (via CBC), Cell, The Daily Mail (UK), The Daily Telegraph (Australia), The Economist, Forbes, Fox News, G1.com.br (Brazil), The Gist (Slate.com), O Globo (Brazil), Gazet Van Antwerpen (Belgium), La Jornada (Mexico), KevinMD, Knox News, Medical News Today, New Scientist, NU.nl (Netherlands), PC Gamer, Reuters, TIME, The Washington Post, Science News, Slate.com, the South African Star, Tech News World, Wired, Yahoo! Entertainment, You Made I *and many more*...

Research Support

Active			
2020-2021	\$198,932	NSF RAPID – DEB Coupled Social and Epidemiological	PI
		Networks and COVID-19	
2020-2022	\$359,849	DoD Minerva DECUR - The Topology of Interdependent	PI
		Multi-Domain Behavioral Systems	
2017-2022	\$138,964	NSF IOS - Melding Mathematical and Theoretical	UT-PI

Ca	ase 2:20-cv-0	0630-JMS-DL	P Document 47-3 Filed 12/28/20 Page 4 of 23 Pag. Models of Stress	jeID #: 824	
	2017-2021	\$2,498,876	Nodels of Stress NSF EEID – Co-evolutionary Epidemiology of Avian U Malaria		
0	Completed				
	2018-2020	\$196,628	SESYNC/NIMBioS Modeling Risk Perception, Vector- PI borne Diseases, and Environmental Integrity		
	2016-2019	\$99,938	NSF EAGER – CISE – Distributed Anomaly Detection PI		
	2018-2019	\$2,000	Haines Morris Grant – Internal UTK Competition Co-Pl		
	2016-2018	\$50,000	US - Israel Binational Science Foundation (BSF) Co-Pl		
	2016-2018	\$190,000	NSF RAPID – DEB – Modeling Zika Virus Control PI		
	2015-2018	\$292,804	USFWS – White-Nose Syndrome Open Grant Co		
	2015-2017	\$21,003	NSF RAPID – Information & Intelligent Systems –	PI	
		. ,	Virtual Worlds and Experiential Learning		
	2016-2017	\$75,000	US START Center – Leadership in Social Networks	PI	
	2017	\$30,000	Syngenta – Workshop Grant – Math of Agribusiness	Co-I	
	2016-2017	\$100,000	National Academies Keck Futures Initiative	Co-PI	
	2015-2017	\$130,000	NSF EAGER – DEB – Machine Learning for Co-	Co-PI	
			Evolutionary Systems		
	2012-2016	\$1,228,053	Dept. of Homeland Security – CyberSecurity	PI	
	2014-2016	\$100,000			
			Communications and Interoperability		
	2009-2016	\$275,000	Dept. of Homeland Security – BioSecurity	Project PI	
	2011-2014	\$3,853,332	NSF EASM – Ocean Sciences – SocioEconomic Systems and Climate Change	Co-PI	
	2011-2012	\$22,500	UCDPER – Emergency Preparedness	Co-PI	
	2010-2012	\$384,000	Dept. of Homeland Security – Virtual Worlds and Pro		
			Experiential Education	-	
	2010-2011	\$99,944	Dept. of Homeland Security – Self-Organizing Proje Surveillance Systems		
	2010	\$22,500	Dept. of Homeland Security – BioSecurity	Co-PI	
	2009-2012	\$299,886	NSF – DEB – ULTRA-Ex	Co-PI	
	2009-2011	\$89,318	UCDPER – Emergency Preparedness	PI	
	2009-2010	\$10,000	USDA CSREES Multi-State Research Fund – Vector- borne Disease Control	Co-I	
	2008	\$99,990	NIH NAID SBIR – Epidemiological Surveillance	PI	
	2008	\$5,000			
	2008	\$75,000	Rutgers Climate and Environmental Change InitiativePIRutgers Academic Excellence Fellowship, Climate andCo-I		
			Health Research Initiative		
	2007	\$22,500	Dept. of Homeland Security – BioSecurity	PI	
	2007	\$22,500	Dept. of Homeland Security – BioSecurity – PI		
	2006	\$5,000	Tufts Summer Scholars Award – Epidemiology PI		
	2003-2004	\$42,000	NIH R01 Supplement - Epidemiology Co-Pl		
	2003-2004	\$1,500	Tufts Institute of the Environment Co-I		
	2003	\$500 MASI Student Travel Award PI			
	2003	\$1,500	TIES Student Travel Award	PI	

Consultancies

2020 American Civil Liberties Union (ACLU)

2020	The State of Vermont, Department of Education
2018	Ogilvy
2017-present	Humane Society International
2009-present	US Centers for Disease Control
2011-2012	Research Institute for Housing America Trust Fund
2006-2007	New Jersey, Department of Corrections
2004-2009	NIH U19 (Center PI: Gorski) T-cell Mediated Immunity
2004	National Defense University
2004	DARPA

Participation in Research Centers

Center NIMBioS (National Institute for Mathematical and Biological Synthesis)	Position Leadership Team	Description of Role Active participant in working group, organizer of multiple tutorials, mentor for summer research experience for undergraduates, and founding director of the Mathematical Modeling Consulting Center
InForMID (Tufts University Initiative for the Forecasting and Modeling of Infectious Diseases)	Center Co-Director	Researcher and Administrative lead in the area of mathematical modeling of infectious disease epidemiology
CCICADA (US Dept of Homeland Security Command, Control, and Interoperability Center for Advanced Data Analysis)	Project PI	Principle Investigator into data analysis relating to social behavior in virtual/technologically enable environments, bio-security, and bio-inspired algorithms in cyber-security
DIMACS (The Center for Discrete Mathematics and Theoretical Computer Science)	Member	Active participant in working groups, collaborations, and conferences (including acting as organizer for multiple workshops/conferences/tutorials) in all areas of mathematical macrobiology
START (US Dept of Homeland Security Center for the Study of Terrorism and Responses to Terrorism)	Project PI	Principle Investigator working on understanding social behavior and algorithms driving the emergence of extremism and leadership in

<u>Publications</u> (peer reviewed):

* = a student or post-doctoral researcher advised by Fefferman during the research effort reported

Journal Articles:

Published or In Press

- 68. Lemanski*, N., S. Schwab, D. Fonseca, and N.H. **Fefferman**. (In press) Coordination Among Neighbors Improves the Efficacy of the Zika Control Despite Economic Costs. *PLoS Neglected Tropical Diseases*.
- 67. Wilson, S., S. Sindi, H. Brooks, M. Hohn, C. Price, A. Radunskaya, N. Williams, and N.H. Fefferman. 2020. How Emergent Social Patterns in Allogrooming Combat Parasitic Infections. *Frontiers in Ecology and Evolution*. 8:54.
- 66. DeNegre*, A., Myers*, K., and N.H. **Fefferman**. 2020. Impact of Strain Competition on Bacterial Resistance in Immunocompromised Populations. *Antibiotics*. 9(3):114
- 65. Myers*, K., A. Redere*, and N.H. **Fefferman**. 2020. How Resource Limitations and Household Economics May Compromise Efforts to Safeguard Children During Outbreaks. *BMC Public Health*. 20(1):1-14.
- 64. Suarez*, G., O. Udiani*, B. Allan, C. Price, S. Ryan, E. Lofgren, A. Coman, C. Stone*, L. Gallos*, and N.H. Fefferman. 2020. A Generic Arboviral Model Framework for Exploring Trade-offs Between Vector Control and Environmental Concern. *Journal of Theoretical Biology*. 490 (2020) 110161.
- 63. DeNegre*, A., Myers*, K., and N.H. **Fefferman**. 2020. Impact of Chemoprophylaxis Policy for AIDS-immunocompromised Patients on Emergence of Bacterial Resistance. *PLoS One*. 15(1): e0225861.
- 62. Gallos*, L., S. Havlin, G. Stanley, and N.H. **Fefferman**. 2019. Propinquity drives the emergence of network structure and density. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*. 116(41):20360-20365.
- 61. Stone*, C., S. Schwab*, D. Fonseca, and N.H. Fefferman. 2019. Contrasting the Value of Targeted vs. Area-Wide Mosquito Control Scenarios to Limit Arbovirus Transmission for Different Tropical Urban Population Centers. *PLoS Neglected Tropical Diseases*. 13.7: e0007479.
- 60. Myers*, K, A. DeNegre*, L.K. Gallos*, N. Lemanski*, A. Mayberry, A. Redere*, S. Schwab*, O. Stringham, & N.H. Fefferman. 2019. Dynamic Ad Hoc Social Networks in Improvised Intelligence / Counter-Intelligence Exercises: A Department of Homeland Security Red-Team Blue-Team Live-Action Roleplay. *Journal of Homeland Security and Emergency Management*. https://doi.org/10.1515/jhsem-2018-0027.
- 59. Suarez*, G.P., L.K. Gallos, and N.H. **Fefferman**. 2019. A Case Study in Tailoring a Bio-Inspired Cyber-Security Algorithm: designing anomaly detection for multilayer networks. *Journal of Cyber Security and Mobility*. 8(1):113-132.
- DeNegre*, A., K. Myers*, M. Ndeffo, and N.H. Fefferman. 2019. Emergence of Antibiotic Resistance in Immunocompromised Host Populations. *PLoS One* 14 (2), e0212969.
- 57. Schwab*, S., C. Stone*, D. Fonseca, and N.H. Fefferman. 2019. (Meta)population Dynamics Determine Effective Spatial Distributions of Mosquito-Borne Disease Control. *Ecological Applications* 29(3): e01856.
- 56. Kebir*, A., N.H. **Fefferman**, and S.B. Miled. 2018. A general structured model of a hermaphrodite population. *Journal of Theoretical Biology*. 449:53-59.
- 55. Lemanski*, N.J. and N.H. **Fefferman**. 2018. Expanding the evolutionary theory of aging: honeybees as a test case for an optimal decision making model of senescence. *American Naturalist*. 191(6):756-766.
- Schwab*, S., C. Stone*, D. Fonseca, and N.H. Fefferman. 2018. The importance of being urgent: the impact of surveillance target and scale on mosquito-borne disease control. *Epidemics*. 23:55-63.

- 53. Beckage, B., L. Gross, S. Metcalf, E. Carr, K. Lacasse, J. Winter, P. Howe, N. **Fefferman**, A. Zia, and T. Franck. 2018. Integrating human behavior and risk perception into a climate model. *Nature Climate Change*. 8:79–84.
- 52. Maslo, B., O. Stringham, A. Bevan, A. Brumbaugh, C. Sanders, M. Hall, and N.H. Fefferman. 2017. High Survival of Some Infected Bat Populations Veils a Persistent Extinction Risk from White-nose Syndrome. *Ecosphere*. 8(12):e02001.10.1002/ecs2.2001.
- 51. Stone*, C.M., S.R. Schwab*, D.M. Fonseca, N.H. **Fefferman**. 2017. Human movement, cooperation, and the effectiveness of coordinated vector control strategies. *Journal of the Royal Society Interface*. 14(133):20170336.
- 50. Lemanski*, N.J. and N.H. **Fefferman**. 2017. Coordination Between the Sexes Constrains the Optimization of Reproductive Timing in Honey Bee Colonies *Nature Scientific Reports*. 7:2740.
- 49. Egizi, A., N.H. **Fefferman**, and R. Jordan. 2017. Relative Risk of Infection with Ehrlichiosis Agents and Lyme Disease in an Area Where Both Vectors are Sympatric. *Emerging Infectious Diseases*. 23(6):939-945.
- 48. Greenbaum*, G. and N.H. **Fefferman**. 2017. Application of network methods for understanding evolutionary dynamics in discrete habitat. *Molecular Ecology*. DOI: 10.1111/mec.14059
- 47. Maslo, B., R. Valentin, K Leu, K Kerwin, A Bevan, G.C. Hamilton, N.H. **Fefferman**, and D.M. Fonseca. 2017. ChiroSurveillance: The Use of Native Bats to Detect Invasive Agricultural Pests. *PLoS One.* 12(3), e0173321.
- 46. Robinson*, O.J., O.P. Jensen, M.M. Provost, S. Huang, N.H. Fefferman, A. Kebir and J.L. Lockwood. 2017. Evaluating the vulnerability of sex-changing fish to harvest: A game-theoretic approach. *ICES Journal of Marine Science*. 74(3):652-659.
- 45. Gallos*, L., M. Korczynski*, and N.H. Fefferman. 2017. Anomaly Detection Through Information Sharing Under Different Topologies. *EURASIP Journal on Information Security*. 2017:5. DOI:10.1186/s13635-017-0056-5.
- 44. Maslo, B., S. Gignoux-Wolfsohn, and N.H. **Fefferman**. 2017. Success of Wildlife Disease Treatment Depends on Host Immune Response. *Frontiers in Ecology and Evolution*. 5(28).
- Lofgren*, E., A. Egizi, and N.H. Fefferman. 2016. Patients as Patches: Ecology and Epidemiology in Healthcare Environments. *Infection Control and Hospital Epidemiology*. 37(12):1507-1512.
- 42. Korczynski*, M., A. Hamieh*, J. H. Huh, H. Holm, S. R. Rajagopalan, and N. H. Fefferman. 2016. Hive Oversight for Network Intrusion Early Warning Using DIAMOND: A Bee-Inspired Method for Fully Distributed Cyber Defense. *IEEE Communications Magazine* 54(6):60-67.
- 41. Gallos*, L. and N.H. **Fefferman.** 2015. Simple and efficient self-healing strategy for damaged complex networks. *Physical Reviews E*. 92(5):052806.
- 40. Kebir*, A., N.H. **Fefferman**, S. Ben Miled. 2015. Understanding hermaphrodite species through game theory. *Journal of Mathematical Biology*. 71(6-7):1505-1524.
- 39. Gallos*, L., and N.H. **Fefferman**. 2015. The Effect of Disease-Induced Mortality on Structural Network Properties. *PLoS One*. DOI: 10.1371/journal.pone.0136704
- 37. Burkhalter*, J.C., N.H. **Fefferman**, and J.L. Lockwood. 2015. The impact of personality on the success of prospecting behavior in changing landscapes. *Current Zoology*. 61:557-568.
- Robinson*, O., J. Lockwood, O. Stringham*, and N.H. Fefferman. 2015. A Novel Tool for Making Policy Recommendations Based on PVA:Helping Theory Become Practice. *Conservation Letters*. 8(3):190-198.

- 35. **Fefferman**, N.H. and E.N. Naumova. 2015. Dangers of vaccine refusal near the herd immunity threshold: a modelling study. *Lancet Infectious Diseases*. S1473-3099(15)70130-1
- Maslo, B. and N.H. Fefferman. 2015. A Case Study of Bats and White-Nose Syndrome Demonstrating How to Model Population Viability with Evolutionary Effects. *Conservation Biology*. 29(4):1176-1185. DOI: 10.1111/cobi.12485.
- 33. Parham, P E. J. Waldock, G.K. Christophides, D. Hemming, F. Agusto, K. J. Evans, N.H. Fefferman, H. Gaff, A. Gumel, S. LaDeau, S. Lenhart, R.E. Mickens, E. Naumova, R. Ostfeld, P. Ready, M. Thomas, J. Velasco-Hernandez, E. Michael. 2015. Climate, Environmental, and Socioeconomic Change – Weighing up the Balance in Vector-Borne Disease Transmission. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society B*. 370.1665 (2015): 20130551.
- 32. Egizi, A., N.H. **Fefferman**, and D. M. Fonseca. 2015. Evidence that implicit assumptions of "no evolution" of disease vectors in changing environments can be violated on a rapid timescale. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society B*. 370.1665 (2015): 20140136.
- Greening*, B., N. Pinter-Wollman, and N.H. Fefferman. 2015. Higher-Order Analysis of Information Sharing and Knowledge Capacity in Animal Social Groups *Current Zoology*. 61(1): 114–127.
- 30. Gallos*, L. and N.H. **Fefferman.** 2014. Revealing effective classifiers through network comparison. *Europhysics Letters*. 108(3): 38001.
- Lofgren*, E.T., R.W. Moehring, D.J. Anderson, D.J. Weber, and N.H. Fefferman. 2014. A Mathematical Model to Evaluate the Routine Use of Fecal Microbiota Transplantation to Prevent Incident and Recurrent *Clostridium difficile* Infection. *Infection Control and Hospital Epidemiology*. 35(1):18-27.
- 28. Greening*, B. and N.H. **Fefferman**. 2014. Evolutionary Significance of the Role of Family Units in a Broader Social System. *Nature Scientific Reports*. 4: 3608
- 27. Seiler, M.J., Collins, A.J., and N.H. **Fefferman**. 2013. Strategic Mortgage Default in the Context of a Social Network: An Epidemiological Approach. *Journal of Real Estate Research* 35(4).
- 26. Robinson*, O.J., N.H. **Fefferman**, and J.L. Lockwood. 2013. How to effectively manage invasive predators to protect their native prey. *Biological Conservation* 165: 146-153.
- 25. Fefferman, N.H., and L.M. Romero. 2013. Can physiological stress alter population persistence? A model with conservation implications. *Conservation Physiology*. 1(1): cot012. doi: 10.1093/conphys/cot012
- 24. Moorthy, M., D. Castronovo, A. Abraham, S. Bhattacharyya, S. Gradus, J. Gorski, Y.N. Naumov, N.H. Fefferman, and E.N. Naumova. 2012. Deviations in influenza seasonality: odd coincidence or obscure consequence? *Clinical Microbiology and Infection*. 18(10):955-962.
- 23. Hock*, K. and N.H. **Fefferman**. 2012. Social organization patterns can lower disease risk without associated disease avoidance or immunity. *Ecological Complexity*. 12:34–42.
- 22. Hock*, K. and N.H. **Fefferman**. 2011. Violating Social Norms when Choosing Friends: How Rule-Breakers Affect Social Networks. *PLoS One*. 2011; 6(10): e26652
- 21. Hock*, K. and N.H. **Fefferman**. 2011. Extending the role of social networks to study social organization and interaction structure of animal groups. *Annales Zoologici Fennici*. 48(6):365-370.
- 20. Kafai, Y.B. and N.H. **Fefferman**. 2010. Virtual Epidemics as Learning Laboratories in Virtual Worlds. *Journal of Virtual Worlds Research*. 3(2):2-15.

Case 2:20-cv-00630-JMS-DLP Document 47-3 Filed 12/28/20 Page 9 of 23 PageID #: 829

- Hock*, K., K.L. Ng, and N.H. Fefferman. 2010. Systems approach to studying animal sociality: individual position versus group organization in dynamic social network models. *PLoS One*. 5(12): e15789.
- 18. **Fefferman**, N.H. and E.N. Naumova. 2010. Innovation in Observation: A Vision for Early Outbreak Detection. *Emerging Health Threats*. 3:e6. doi: 10.3134/ehtj.10.006
- Lofgren*, E.T., J.B. Wenger, N.H. Fefferman, D. Bina, S Gradus, S. Bhattacharyya, Y.N. Naumov, J. Gorski, E.N. Naumova. 2010. Disproportional Effects in Populations of Concern for Pandemic Influenza: Insights from Seasonal Epidemics in Wisconsin, 1967-2004. *Influenza and Other Respiratory Diseases*. 4:205-212.
- 16. Phan, L., N.H. **Fefferman**, D. Hui, and D. Brugge. 2010. Impact of Street Crime on Boston Chinatown. *Local Environment*. 15(5):481-491.
- 15. Reed, J.M., N.H. **Fefferman**, and R.C. Averil-Murray. 2009. Vital Rate Sensitivity Analysis and Management Implications for Desert Tortoise. *Biological Conservation*. 14(12): 2813-3222.
- 14. Wilson-Rich, N., Spivak, M., **Fefferman**, N.H., Starks, P.T. 2009. Genetic, Individual, and Group Facilitation of Disease Resistance in Insect Societies. *Annual Reviews of Entomology*. 54:405-23.
- Fefferman. N.H. 2008. Biological Experimentation in silico. Annales Zoologici Fennici, 45: 367-368.
- Lofgren*, E., M. Senese*, J. Rogers* and N.H. Fefferman. 2008. Pandemic Preparedness Strategies for School Systems: Is Closure Really the Only Way? *Annales Zoologici Fennici*, 45: 449-458.
- 11. **Fefferman**, N.H. and K.L. Ng*. 2007. How Disease Models on Static Graphs Fail to Approximate Epidemics in Shifting Social Networks. *Physical Review E*. 76:031919. (*This article was selected for reprinting by the Virtual Journal of Biological Physics Research 2007*)
- 10. Lofgren*, E. and N.H. **Fefferman**. 2007. The Untapped Potential of Virtual Game Worlds to Shed Light on Real World Epidemics. *The Lancet Infectious Diseases*. 7:625–629. (*article content was the cover of the journal*)
- Lofgren*, E., N.H. Fefferman, Y.N. Naumov, J. Gorski and E.N. Naumova. 2007. Influenza Seasonality: Underlying Causes and Modeling Theories. *Journal of Virology*, 81(11):5429-5436.
- Lofgren*, E., N.H. Fefferman, M. Doshi and E.N. Naumova. 2007. Assessing Seasonal Variation in Multisource Surveillance Data: Annual Harmonic Regression. *Lecture Notes in Computer Science*. BioSurveillance 2007. eds D. Zeng et al. 4506:114-123.
- 7. **Fefferman**, N.H. and K.L Ng*. 2007. The role of individual choice in the evolution of social complexity. *Annales Zoologici Fennici*, 44:58-69.
- Fefferman, N.H., J.F.A. Traniello, R.B. Rosengaus and D.V. Calleri. 2007. Disease Prevention and Resistance in Social Insects: Modeling the Survival Consequences of Immunity, Hygienic Behavior and Colony Organization. *Behavioral Ecology and Sociobiology*, 61:565-577.
- Starks, P.T.B. and N.H. Fefferman. 2006. Polistes Nest Founding Behavior: a Model for the Selective Maintenance of Alternative Behavioral Phenotypes. *Annales Zoologici Fennici*, 43:456-467.
- 4. **Fefferman**, N.H., and E.N. Naumova. 2006. Combinatorial Decomposition of an Outbreak Signature. *Mathematical Biosciences*, 202(2):269-287.
- Fefferman, N.H. and J.M. Reed. 2006. A Vital Rate Sensitivity Analysis that is Valid for Non-Stable Age Distributions and for Short-Term Planning. *The Journal of Wildlife Management*, 70(3):649-656.

Case 2:20-cv-00630-JMS-DLP Document 47-3 Filed 12/28/20 Page 10 of 23 PageID #: 830

- 2. **Fefferman**, N.H., and P.T.B. Starks. 2006. A Modeling Approach to Swarming in Honey Bees. *Insectes Sociaux*, 53(1):37-45.
- 1. **Fefferman**, N.H., E.A. O'Neil, and E.N. Naumova. 2005. Confidentiality vs Confidence: The aggravation of aggregation as a remedy in public health. *Journal of Public Health Policy*, 26(4):430-449.

Under Review:

- 10. **Fefferman**, N.H., E.T. Lofgren, N. Li, P. Blue, D.J. Weber, and A.A. Yakubu. Fear, Access, and the Real-Time Estimation of Etiological Parameters for Outbreaks of Novel Pathogens. (Under Review)
- 9. **Fefferman,** N.H. and O. Udiani. Workforce Training, Deployment, Protection, and Management in the Wake of a Pandemic. (Under Review).
- 8. Lofgren, E. K. Lum, A. Horowitz, B. Madubuonwu, K. Myers, and N. H. **Fefferman**. The Epidemiological Implications of Jails for Community, Corrections Officer, and Incarcerated Population Risks from COVID-19. (Under Review).
- Feinberg, F., A. Patania, B. McShane, B. Falk, D. Larremore, E. Feit, J. Helveston, M. Small, M. Braun, N. Fefferman, and E. Bruch. A Framework for Studying Choices in Networks. (Under Review)
- Beckage, B., K. Lacasse, J.M. Winter, N.H. Fefferman, F.M. Hoffman, L.J. Gross, S.S. Metcalf, T. Franck, E. Carr, A. Zia, and A. Kinzig. The Earth has humans, so why don't our climate models? (Under Review)
- Udiani*, O., K. Lacasse, A. Zia, L. Gallos*, P. Zhong*, B. Beckage, E. Carr, T. Franck, L. Gross, F. Hoffman, P. Howe, A. Kinzig, S. Metcalf, J. Winter, and N.H. Fefferman. Recruitment and Mobilization for Social Movements: implications from network modeling. (Under Review)
- 4. Udiani*, O., and N.H. **Fefferman**. Could the Need for Rest Provide a Pathway for the Evolution of Division of Labor in Social Species? (Under Review)
- 3. Gignoux-Wolfsohn, S.A., Pinsky, M.L., Kerwin, K., Herzog, C., Hall, M., Bennett, A.B., **Fefferman**, N.H. and Maslo, B., Genomic signatures of evolutionary rescue in bats surviving white-nose syndrome. (Under Review)
- 2. Udiani*, O. and N.H. **Fefferman**. Has disease risk shaped the evolution of social complexity in insect societies? (Under Review)
- 1. Siewe*, N., B. Greening*, and N.H. **Fefferman**. The Potential Role of Asymptomatic Infection in Outbreaks of Emerging Pathogens (Under Review)

Book Chapters:

Published or In Press

- Fefferman, N.H. When to Turn to Nature-Inspired Solutions for Cyber Systems. 2019. *in* <u>Nature-Inspired Security and Resilience</u>. eds. Eltoweissy, Elalfy, Fulp, and Mazurczyk. pp 29-50. The Institution of Engineering and Technology, London, UK.
- Price, C.R. and N.H. Fefferman. 2019. A Preliminary Exploration of the Professional Support Networks the EDGE Program Creates. *in* <u>A Celebration of the EDGE Program's Impact on the</u> <u>Mathematics Community and Beyond (pp. 317-325)</u>. Springer, Cham.
- Brooks. H.Z., M.E. Hohn, C. Price, A.E. Radunskaya, S.S. Sindi, N.D. Williams, S.N. Wilson, N.H. Fefferman. 2018. Mathematical Analysis of the Impact of Social Structure on Ectoparasite Load in Allogrooming Populations. *in* <u>Understanding Complex Biological Systems with Mathematics</u> eds. A. Radunskaya, R. Segal, B. Shtylla. Association for Women in Mathematics Series, vol 14. pp 47-61. Springer

Case 2:20-cv-00630-JMS-DLP Document 47-3 Filed 12/28/20 Page 11 of 23 PageID #: 831

- Williams, N.D., H.Z. Brooks, M.E. Hohn, C. R. Price, A.E. Radunskaya, S.S. Sindi, S.N. Wilson, and N. H. Fefferman. 2018. How Disease Risks Can Impact the Evolution of Social Behaviors and Emergent Population Organization. *in* <u>Understanding Complex Biological Systems with</u> <u>Mathematics</u> eds. A. Radunskaya, R. Segal, B. Shtylla. Association for Women in Mathematics Series, vol 14. pp 31-46. Springer
- Korczynski*, M., A. Hamieh*, J.H. Huh, H. Holm, S. R. Rajagopalan, and N.H. Fefferman. 2017. DIAMOND: Distributed Intrusion/Anomaly Monitoring for Nonparametric Detection (invited extended version). *in Security, Privacy and Reliability in Computer Communications and <u>Networks</u>. eds. K. Sha, A Striegel, and M Song. River Publishers Series in Communications. River Publishers.*
- Fefferman, N.H. and L.M. Fefferman. 2011. Mathematical Macrobiology: An Unexploited Opportunity in High School Education. *in* <u>Biomath in the Schools</u>. eds. M.B. Cozzens, and F.S. Roberts. DIMACS Series in Discrete Mathematics and Theoretical Computer Science. Vol 76. American Mathematical Society.
- 4. Jagai, J., N.H. Fefferman and E.N. Naumova. 2011. Waterborne Disease Surveillance. *in* <u>Encyclopedia of Environmental Health</u>. eds. J. Nriagu, S. Kcew, T. Kawamoto, J. Patz, and D. Rennie. Elsevier Science. 1st edition
- 3. Ji, S., W.A. Chaovalitwongse, N.H. Fefferman, W. Yoo, and J.E. Perez-Ortin. 2009. Mechanismbased Clustering of Genome-wide RNA Levels: Roles of Transcription and Transcript-Degradation Rates. *in <u>Clustering Challenges in Biological Networks</u>. eds. S. Butenko, P.M. Pardalos, and W.A. Chaovalitwongse. World Scientific Publishing Company.*
- Fefferman, N.H. and J.F.A. Traniello. 2008. Social Insects as Models in Epidemiology: Establishing the Foundation for an Interdisciplinary Approach to Disease and Sociality. *in* <u>Organization of Insect Societies: From Genome to Sociocomplexity</u> eds J. Gadau and J. Fewell. Harvard University Press
- MacLeod, N., N. Ortiz, N.H. Fefferman, W. Clyde, C. Schulter, and J. MacLean. 2000. Phenotypic Response of Foraminifera to episodes of global environmental change. *in Biotic Response to* <u>Global Change</u>. eds S.J. Culver and P. Rawson. Cambridge University Press

Edited Volumes:

1. Fefferman, N.H. (Ed.) (2008) Annales Zoologici Fennici 45(5)

Peer Reviewed Contributed Conference Papers:

- 8. Suarez*, G.P., L.K. Gallos, and N.H. **Fefferman**. 2018. A Case Study in Tailoring a Bio-Inspired Cyber-Security Algorithm: designing anomaly detection for multilayer networks. *2018 IEEE Security and Privacy Workshops (SPW)*. IEEE, 2018.
- 7. Fields, D. A., Kafai, Y. B., Giang, M. T., Fefferman, N., & Wong, J. 2017. Plagues and people: Mass community participation in a virtual epidemic within a tween online world. *Proceedings of* the 12th International Conference on the Foundations of Digital Games. DOI: 10.1145/3102071.3102108
- Kafai, Y. B., Fields, D. A., Giang, M. T., Fefferman, N., Sun, J., Kunka, D., & Wong, J. 2017. Designing for massive engagement in a tween community: Participation, prevention, and philanthropy in a virtual epidemic. In *Interaction Design & Children Conference*. New York: ACM, 365-370. ISBN: 978-1-4503-4921-5
- Fields, D. A., Kafai, Y. B., Giang, M. T., Fefferman, N., & Wong, J. 2017. The Dragon Swooping Cough: Mass community participation in a virtual epidemic within a tween online world. *In* B. Smith, M. Borge, E. Mercier & K. Y. Lim (*Eds.*) Proceedings of the 12th International Conference

on Computer Supported Collaborative Learning, Volume 2 (pp. 865-866). Philadelphia, PA: International Society of the Learning Sciences.

- 4. Fields, D. A., Kafai, Y. B., Sun, J., Fefferman, N., Ellis, E., DeVane, B., Giang, M. T., & Wong, J. 2016. The great dragon swooping cough: Stories about learning designs in promoting participation and engagement with a virtual epidemic. *In* Barany, A., Slater, S., & C. Steinkuehler (*Eds.*), *Proceedings of the Games + Learning + Society (GLS) 12.0 Conference* (pp. 419-424). Pittsburgh, PA: ETC Press.
- 3. Verma, S., A. Hamieh*, J. H. Huh, H. Holm, S. R. Rajagopalan, M. Korczynski*, and N. H. Fefferman. 2016. Stopping Amplified DNS DDoS Attacks Through Query Rate Sharing Between DNS Resolvers, to appear in the International Conference on Availability, Reliability and Security (ARES). (Note: this is the proceeding of a conference, not a journal, but is equivalent to journal publication for the field of computer science, however in keeping with the conventions of Biology, Fefferman is last author as PI on the sponsoring grant that funded the research.)
- 2. Korczynski*, M., A. Hamieh*, J.H. Huh, H. Holm, S. R. Rajagopalan, and N.H. Fefferman. 2015. DIAMOND: Distributed Intrusion/Anomaly Monitoring for Nonparametric Detection. CCCN 2015: 24th International Conference on Computer Communications and Networks, IEEE, 2015. (Note: this is the proceeding of a conference, not a journal, but is equivalent to journal publication for the field of computer science, however in keeping with the conventions of Biology, Fefferman is last author as PI on the sponsoring grant that funded the research.)
- 1. **Fefferman**, N.H., J. Jagai, and E.N. Naumova. 2004. Two Stage Wavelet Analysis Assessment of Dependencies in Time Series of Disease Incidence. *Proceedings of the 2004 Conference of the International Environmetrics Society*

Research Mentoring

(**bold = current**)

Undergraduate Researchers:

Shyretha Brown, Danika Chari, Kaige Chen, Ian Clark, Liz Davis, Anne Eaton, Taylor Eisenstein, Brandon Grandison, Derek Hansen, David Haycraft, John Huffman, Ana Kilgore, John Kim, Edward Lee, Somair Malik, Andrew McConvey, Jeffrey Mandell, Zain Paracha, Luke Postle, Lauren Prince, Asya Pritsker, Cathy Reis, Jeremiah Rogers, Bolanle Salaam, Nicole Scholtz, Margaret Senese, Joshua Smith, Andrew Sohn, Kim Stanek, Johanna Tam, Colleen Thiersch, Elena Tsvetkova, Barton Willage, Immanuel Williams, Nakeya Williams, Barry Walker, Hannah Yin, Yi Ming Yu, Yongqing Yuan, Stefanie Yuen, James Xue, Bobby Zandstra

Graduate Researchers:

(Committee Member, or Advisor for work on funded research projects – not primary dissertation advisor; * = special case)

Kevin Aagard, Emma Bell, Carissa Bleker, Curtis Burkhalter, Jordan Bush, Huilan Chang, Erick Chastain, Fnu Eric Ngang Che, **Brittany Coppinger**, Ashley Crump, Kathyrn Fair, Alison Golinski, **Stephen Grady**, Gili Greenbaum, Candice JeanLouis, **Hwayoung Jung**, Ariel Kruger, Di Li, Eric Lofgren*, Nicholas Lorusso, Adam Marszalek, Benjamin Mcclendon, Anthony Ogbuka, Paul Raff, Orin Robinson, Margaurete Romero, Rajat Roy, Liliana Salvador, **Shelby Scott**, Tinevimbo Shiri, Brittany Stephenson, Alex Thorn, Rafael Valentine, Alex Villiard, Orion Weldon

(primary research advisor to)

Jessica Beck, **Kelly Buch**, Ashley DeNegre, **Jeff DeSalu**, Brad Greening, Natalie Lemanski, **Agnesa Redere**, Samantha Schwab, **Anna Sisk** (co-advised), Oliver Stringham, Karen Wylie

Post-Doctoral Researchers:

Dr. Erick Chastain, Dr. Lazaros Gallos, Dr. Manuel Garcia-Quisimondo, Dr. Ali Hamieh, Dr. Karlo Hock, Dr. Cindy Hui, **Dr. Jing Jiao**, Dr. Amira Kebir, Dr. Maciej Korczynski, Dr. Natalie Lemanski, Dr. Kellen Myers, Dr. Kah Loon Ng, Dr. Chris Stone, Dr. Nourridine Siewe (co-advised by Prof. S. Lenhart), Dr. Gonzalo Suarez, **Dr. Oyita Udiani**, Dr. Peng Zhong

Courses Developed and Taught (all courses developed from scratch)

- Advanced Mathematical Ecology II (MAT/EEB 682 University of Tennessee, Knoxville) Spring 2017 and 2019
- Evolution, Disease, and Medicine (ENR110 Rutgers University / EEB 310 UT, Knoxville) Fall each year 2009 – 2014, Spring 2018 and 2020
- Conversational Bio-Mathematical Modeling (ENR 428 Rutgers University/ EEB 475 UT, Knoxville) Spring 2011 – 2014, 2020
- Problems in Ecology: Academic Pedagogy (ENR 601 Rutgers University) Fall 2015
- (*Co-Developed and Taught*) Ethics & Professional Development in Ecology and Evolution (ENR 602 01 Rutgers University) Spring 2013-2016 (exception sabbatical Fall 2014-Spring 2015)
- Introduction to Modeling Ecology, Evolution, and Epidemiology (ENR 604 Rutgers University) Spring each year 2010 2016 (exception sabbatical Fall 2014-Spring 2015)
- Introduction to Epidemiological Modeling (ENR 603 Rutgers University) Fall each year 2009 – 2012
- Elements of Data Analysis and Epidemiology (CMPH 343 Tufts University School of Medicine) Spring 2006

Professional Memberships

Association for Women in Mathematics (AWM) Association for Women in Science (AWIS) Complex Systems Society (CSS) Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers (IEEE) International Union for the Study of Social Insects (IUSSI) Society for Industrial and Applied Mathematics (SIAM) Society for Mathematical Biology (SMB)

Invited Presentations

*upcoming

<u>2020</u>

Public Interview: "Nina Fefferman," You Made it Weird podcast

Public Lecture: "The Role of Applied Math in Real-time Pandemic Response: How Basic Disease Models Work," NIMBioS Webinar Series, Knoxville, TN

Public Interview: "Math + Virus + Us," Here We Are podcast and YouTube video.

Case 2:20-cv-00630-JMS-DLP Document 47-3 Filed 12/28/20 Page 14 of 23 PageID #: 834

- **Public Lecture**: "Vaccine Acceptance and Epidemic Risks," Infinite Futures Event Series, Museum of Science and Industry, Chicago, IL.
- "When to Turn to Biology for Inspiration in Systems Design," DIMACS 30th Anniversary Conference, New Brunswick, NJ.
- "Patients as patches: Ecological challenges from the epidemiology of healthcare environments," ESA 2019, Louisville, KY.
- "Math and Disease," Possibilities in Postsecondary Education and Science (PIPES), UTK, Knoxville, TN.
- **Keynote Address**: "Evolving Efficient Solutions: How simple natural systems solve the most complicated problems," MBI Capstone Conference 2019, Columbus, OH (virtual)
- **Plenary Talk**: "How AIDS prevalence impacts the emergence of antibiotic resistance in bacterial infections," SIAM BAMM 2019, Richmond, VA.
- Public Lecture: "Math and Disease," Stand Up Science, Farragut, TN.
- "Biosurveillance and Homeland Security," Princeton University, NJ.
- "Understanding Social Communication Systems with Homology Theory," Complex Systems Seminar, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, MI.
- "Going Against the Grain," Women Empowered in STEM (WeSTEM) 2019, Champaign, IL.
- "You're Worth It: Job Negotiations," Women Empowered in STEM (WeSTEM) 2019, Champaign, IL.

2018

- "Math: A Critical, Treacherous Bridge Between Scientific Disciplines," American Geophyiscal Union (AGU 2018), Washington DC.
- "The Evolution of Social Complexity as Multi-Scale Feedback Control on Networks," Systems Theory Lunch Colloquium, Harvard Medical School, Boston, MA.
- "Saving Bats from Fungal Diseases with Linear Algebra," Claremont Center for Mathematical Sciences Colloquium, Claremont, CA.
- **Plenary Talk**: "Evolving Efficient Solutions: How simple natural systems solve the most complicated problems," NIMBioS Undergraduate Research Conference 2018, Knoxville, TN.
- **Plenary Talk**: "Linking Local Decisions with Global Outcomes in Networks: Case Studies in Behavior and Population Health" SIAM Life Sciences 2018, Minneapolis, MN.
- "The mathematical biology of networks: from disease outbreaks to cyber-attacks," TN Governor's School, University of Tennessee, Knoxville, TN.
- "Trans-disciplinary adventures in the mathematical biology of networks: from disease outbreaks to cyber attacks," DIMACS REU, Rutgers University, Piscataway, NJ.
- **Public Webinar**: "Social and Biological Networks: The Evolution of Social Systems," US National Academies of Sciences, Engineering, and Medicine: Math Frontiers Webinar Series

<u>2017</u>

- "Self-Diagnosing Networks," Data Institute San Francisco Conference (DSCO17), San Francisco, CA.
- **Keynote:** "Evolving Efficient Solutions: How simple natural systems solve the most complicated problems," Workshop on Bio-Inspired Security, Trust Assurance, and Resilience (BioSTAR 2017), San Jose, CA.
- "Wildlife Disease Management Outcomes May Depend on the Mechanism of Host Immune Response," Distinguished Lecture Series in Immunology and Infectious Diseases, Center for Emerging & Reemerging Infectious Diseases, School of Medicine, University of Washington, Pullman, WA.

Case 2:20-cv-00630-JMS-DLP Document 47-3 Filed 12/28/20 Page 15 of 23 PageID #: 835

- "Evolving Healthy Populations," International Symposium on Biomathematics and Ecology Education and Research 2016, Charlseton, SC.
- "Individuals, Societies, and Climate: Modeling motivations to change," Oak Ridge National Laboratory Workshop on Human Activity at Scale in Earth System Models, Oak Ridge, TN.
- "Network Models in Epidemiology," US-Canadian Institutes Epidemiology Summer School: Mathematical Modeling of Infectious Disease Spread, MBI, Columbus, OH.
- "The Invasion Ecology of Diseases in a Human Environment," Arthur M. Sackler Colloquia of the National Academy of Sciences, Coupled Human and Environmental Systems, Washington DC.
- "Global Feedback Control on Centrality in Self-Organizing Systems", Mathematical Biosciences Institute Workshop on the Control and Observability of Network Dynamics, MBI, Columbus, OH.
- "Zika Control: More Complicated than Hoped?" Next Einstein Forum, Dakar, Senegal.

<u>2015</u>

- "Linear Algebraic Tools in Conservation Ecology," Simon A. Levin Mathematical, Computational and Modeling Sciences Center Seminar, Tempe, AZ.
- "Applications of Homology Theory to Animal Communication Systems," Mathematics and Statistics Colloquium, Arizona State Univ., Tempe, AZ.
- "Trade-offs Between Collaboration and Infection Risk: Can 'social distancing' improve colony function?" Conference on Complex Systems 2015, Tempe, AZ.
- "The Benefits of Ongoing Dynamics in Self-Organizing Social Systems," Conference on Collective Dynamics and Evolving Networks, Bath, UK.
- **Plenary Talk:** Exploiting the Complexity of Identity to Infiltrate Clandestine Groups Lessons from a LARP, CyDentity Conference, CCICADA, New Brunswick, NJ.
- "Incorporating Evolutionary Rescue into Population Viability Models," Mathematics of Planet Earth: Workshop on Management of Natural Resources, Washington D.C.
- "Distributed Detection Algorithms for Real-Time Maritime CyberSecurity," Joint CCICADA & AMU Conference on Maritime CyberSecurity, New Brunswick, NJ.
- "The Definition of Communication: One way biology and math people accidentally talk past each other and what we might be able to do to fix it," Annual Meeting, Society for Integrative and Comparative Biology, West Palm Beach, FL.

<u>2014</u>

- "BioInspired Anomaly Detection: Social Insects and Network Security," Dept. of Homeland Security Science and Technology HSARPA CyberSecurity Division Research and Development Showcase and Technical Workshop, Washington D.C.
- "n-TANGLE: a new method for comparing networks across scales" Workshop on Advances in Discrete Networks, Dept. of Mathematics, Univ. of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh, PA.
- **Keynote Address**: "Virtual Worlds Helping Public Health Preparedness," New Jersey Health Care Quality Institute Annual Meeting, Trenton, NJ.
- "A Mathematician's Role in Fighting Ebola," Saint Ann's School, Brooklyn, NY.
- "Provable Boundaries on Disease Outbreaks in Self-Organizing Social Networks," The Duke University Mathematical Biology Colloquium, Durham, NC.
- **Keynote Address**: "Designing your own role: Women in STEM," Tufts University Graduate Student Luncheon for Women in Science, Medford, MA.
- "Division of Labor as an Adaptation to Combat Disease Risks?" The Seventh International Symposium on Biomathematics and Ecology: Education and Research (BEER), Claremont, CA.

Case 2:20-cv-00630-JMS-DLP Document 47-3 Filed 12/28/20 Page 16 of 23 PageID #: 836

- "How dynamic networks affect disease transmission," The BioCircuits Institute, UCSD, San Diego, CA.
- "The Evolution of Social Complexity," Plant Biology Dept. Seminar, Univ. of Vermont, Burlington, VT.
- "Provable Boundaries on Disease Outbreaks in Self-Organizing Social Networks," Math Dept. Seminar, Univ. of Tennessee at Knoxville, TN.
- "Mathematics, Optimization, and the Evolution and Behavior of Social Insects," Math Dept. Junior Colloquium, Univ. of Tennessee at Knoxville, TN.
- "The Life of a Mathematical Researcher," Saint Ann's School, Brooklyn, NY.
- "Mathematics, Optimization, and the Evolution and Behavior of Social Insects," Social Insect Research Group Seminar, School of Life Sciences, Arizona State Univ., AZ.
- "N-tangle: A Network Comparison Method," Workshop on Animal Social Networks, NIMBioS, TN 2013
- "Evolutionary pressures, Infectious Diseases, and Self-Organizing Social Systems," Evolutionary Studies Seminar, Co-Sponsored by the Collective Dynamics of Complex Systems Research Group, the Undergraduate Math Club, Upsilon Pi Epsilon, and Pi Mu Epsilon, SUNY Binghamton, NY.

"BioInspired Anomaly Detection," DHS CyberSecurity PI Meeting, Arlington, VA.

- "Mathematics, Evolutionary Biology, Epidemiology, and National Security", Saint Ann's School, Brooklyn, NY.
- "Evolution of Reproductive Timing and Social Organization in Honey Bees," Scientific Learning Forum at FMC, Ewing, NJ.
- "Crowd Sourcing WoW: A Case Study in Improving Pandemic Preparedness," Annual George M. Sideris Biology Conference, LIU, Brooklyn, NY.

<u>2012</u>

- **Public Lecture:** "Math, Complexity, and Social Groups: Using math to understand the nature of society," Campus Life Enrichment Committee (CLEC) Lecture, Georgia Southern Univ., GA.
- "How and Why Static Approximations Can Fail to Give Adequate Insight into Processes on Dynamic Networks," Math Dept. Colloquium, Georgia Southern Univ., GA.
- "Theoretical Worlds: An Exploration of Models and Model Systems," Tufts Univ, Dept. of Civil and Environmental Engineering Seminar Series, Medford, MA.

"Help, my avatar is sick!" Panel Talk, SXSW, Austin, TX.

"WISE – Women, Ignore Silly Expectations!" 2012 WISE Conference, Texas A&M, TX.

- "The Evolution of Social Complexity," CUNY Initiative for the Theoretical Sciences Workshop on A Unified Theory of Evolution, CUNY, NY.
- "Balancing Workforce Productivity Against Disease Risks for Environmental and Infectious Epidemics," Math Dept. Seminar, Univ. of Ghana, Legon, Ghana.
- "Selective Pressures from Disease on Social Behavior in Hosts," DIMACS/MBI US African BioMathematics Initiative: Workshop on Genetics and Disease Control, Elmina, Ghana.
- **Plenary Address**: "The Future of Technology and Knowledge," Next-Generation Communications Interoperability Workshop, Chicago, IL.
- "Virtual Worlds and Real Epidemics Insights from WoW's Corrupted Blood Plague," E-Virtuoses International Conference on Serious Games, Valenciennes, France.

Case 2:20-cv-00630-JMS-DLP Document 47-3 Filed 12/28/20 Page 17 of 23 PageID #: 837

- **Plenary Address**: "Disease Robustness and Evolutionary Selective Pressures on Social Organization in Eusocial Insects," Mathematical Biosciences Institute Workshop on Insect Self-Organization and Swarming, Ohio State Univ., OH.
- "Hakkar's Corrupted Blood Plague: How an Outbreak in WoW is Helping Epidemiologists Create Better Disease Models," Game Developer's Conference 2011, San Francisco, CA
- "Exploring the Role of Behavior in Infectious Disease Dynamics: Mathematical Insights from World of Warcraft and other Virtual Worlds," DIMACS/CCICADA Student Workshop on Where the Mathematical and Computational Sciences Meet Society, Rutgers University, NJ
- "Multi-Dimensional Data and the Influence of Human Behavior in Biosurveillance for Infectious Disease Outbreaks," Global Biosurveillance Conference: Enabling Science and Technology – 2nd Meeting in the Biological Threat Non-Proliferation Conference Series, Santa Fe, NM

2010

- "Distributed Algorithms for Collective Visualization of Data," Visualanalytics Workshop 2010, Imperial College London, UK
- "The Importance of Behavioral Dynamics on Disease Burden," Southern African Wildlife College, South Africa
- "The Impact of Stress on Populations," DIMACS Advanced Study Institute on Conservation Biology, Limpopo, South Africa
- "Social Behavior in Virtual Worlds," Panel Discussant InPlay 2010, Toronto, Canada
- "Self-Organizing Networks, Social Complexity, and Disease Dynamics," Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, NY
- "Playing with Plague: Exploring Disease Dynamics from Within," 2010 AAAS Annual Meeting, San Diego, CA
- "Epidemiological Pressures on the Evolution of Social Complexity," Mathematical Methods in Systems Biology, Tel Aviv, Israel

- "Information Theoretic Tool for Biosurveillance," CCICADA Kickoff Meeting, Rutgers Univ., NJ
- "Perspectives, Challenges, and Creativity in Understanding Behavioral Epidemiology," Workshop on Behavioral Epidemiology, Rutgers Univ., NJ
- "Evolutionary Implications of Epidemics on Social Behavior," Evolutionary Genetics and Genomics at Rutgers, Rutgers Univ., NJ
- Panel participant and Speaker on Popular Culture and Science, Sheffield Documentary Film Festival '09, Sheffield, United Kingdom
- **Keynote Address:** "Epidemiological Insights from Virtual Worlds," Life Science Dialogue Heidelberg, Inaugural Conference, Germany
- "Social Stability and Success: A new concept in self-organizing systems and preferential attachment," Office of Naval Research Workshop on Complex Systems, Institute for Pure and Applied Mathematics, Los Angeles, CA
- "The Impact of Household Capital Models on Targeted Epidemiological Control Strategies for Diseases with Age-Based Etiologies," Makerere Univ., Kampala, Uganda
- Keynote Address: "Hakkar's Corrupted Blood Plague: How an Outbreak in World of Warcraft is Helping Epidemiologists Create Better Disease Models," Games for Health – Virtual Worlds, Boston, MA
- "Network Representations and the Evolution of Social Complexity," Frontiers in Applied and Computational Mathematics, New Jersey Institute of Technology, NJ

Case 2:20-cv-00630-JMS-DLP Document 47-3 Filed 12/28/20 Page 18 of 23 PageID #: 838

- "Mathematical Optimization, Evolutionary Sociobiology, and Eusocial Insects," Conference on The Power of Analysis, Princeton Univ., NJ
- "Mathematical Insights into Behavioral Epidemiology," Univ. of Texas Health Science Center, Houston, TX
- "Basics of Mathematical Modeling," Mosquito Modeling Made Easy Day, Center for Vector Biology, Rutgers Univ., NJ
- "Mathematical and Computational Methods in Epidemiology and BioSurveillance," Jackson State University, MS
- "Mathematics, Optimization, and the Evolution and Behavior of Social Insects," UNC, Chapel Hill, Applied Math, NC
- "Network models in Epidemiology and Sociobiology: Introduction, Overview, and Recent Advances," Mathematical Sciences, RPI, NY

<u>2008</u>

- "Social Behavior and the Dynamics of Corrupted Blood," Rice University/Games for Health, Houston, TX
- "Possible Selective Mechanisms for the Evolution of Disease-defensive Social Organizations," Ecology and Evolution Seminar, Boston Univ., MA
- "Behavioral Epidemiology in Virtual Worlds: Exploiting the virtual experience," Advanced Technology Applications for Combat Casualty Care 08; Telemedicine and Advanced Technologies Research Center Medical Simulation & Training Technology
- "Recent Advances in the What, How and When of Network Models in Infectious Disease Epidemiology," SIAM 2008, CA
- "World of Warcraft Corrupted Blood Disease: Epidemiological Observations and Findings," Games for Health, Baltimore, MD
- "Computational Ecology: The Evolution of Sociality," Frontiers in Applied and Computational Mathematics, New Jersey Institute of Technology, NJ
- **Plenary Talk**: "Self-organizing social behavior and disease-defensive organizational strategies in social species," Complexity 2008, Univ. Illinois Urbana, IL
- "From the Individual to the Population: Modeling the many levels of evolutionary fitness in social species," Dept. of Ecology and Evolution and Natural Resources, Rutgers Univ., NJ
- "Individual Decisions, Group Efficiency," ExxonMobil, Clinton, N.J.

- **Public Lecture**: "Virtual Games, Real Epidemics: Can We Learn Real-Life Lessons in BioDefense from Online Games?" Biosecurity, Biotechnology and Global Health Seminar Series, Program on Science and Global Security, Princeton Univ., NJ
- "Disease on Networks: Can Static Representations Capture the Full Complexity of a Dynamic Process?" NDSSL Seminar Series, Virginia Bioinformatics Institute, Virginia Tech, VA
- **Public Lecture**: "Real People, Virtual Worlds: Watching a Plague Unfold," Institute for Mathematical Sciences, National Univ. of Singapore
- "The Continued Mystery of Regular, Old, Annual Flu," Workshop on Mathematical models for the Study of the Infection Dynamics of Emergent and Re-emergent Diseases in Humans, Institute for Mathematical Sciences, National Univ. of Singapore
- "Epidemics and the Evolution of Social Complexity," Program in Ecology and Evolution Seminar Series, Rutgers Univ., NJ
- "Playing Games at School: Parents, Public Schools, and Children's Health," DIMACS Workshop on Game Theory in Epidemiology and Ecology, Rutgers Univ., NJ

Case 2:20-cv-00630-JMS-DLP Document 47-3 Filed 12/28/20 Page 19 of 23 PageID #: 839

- "Analyzing Entropy in Biosurveillance," U.S. Dept. of Homeland Security research briefing, Washington D.C.
- "Fantastic Problems in Mathematical Ecology," DIMACS Bio-Math Connection Field Testers Workshop, Rutgers Univ., NJ
- "Does Securing Infrastructure Against Workforce-Depletion Depend on Whether the Risk is Environmental or Infectious?" DIMACS Workshop on Mathematical Modeling of Infectious Diseases in Africa, Univ. of Stellenbosch, South Africa
- "Social interaction and disease dynamics," Workshop on Analysis of Time Series Data in Epidemiology, Tufts Univ. School of Medicine, Boston, MA
- "The Behaviors of Individuals and Populations," Working Group on Spatio-Temporal and Network Modeling of Diseases, ICMS, Edinburgh, Scotland
- "The Evolution of Complexity in Already Social Groups," Dept. of Ecology and Evolutionary Biology, Princeton Univ., NJ
- "Disease as a Selective Pressure and the Evolution of Social Complexity," Applied Biomathematics, Stony Brook, NY
- "Vital Rate Sensitivity Analysis: A new method for population viability analysis Two examples of its use," Applied Biomathematics, Stony Brook, NY
- "Disease as a Selective Pressure and the Evolution of Social Complexity," Morin Lab, Dept. of Ecology, Evolution and Natural Resources, Rutgers Univ., NJ

2006

- "The Role of Individual Choice in the Evolution of Social Complexity and its Implications Towards the Emergence of Zoonotic Infections," DIMACS Computational and Mathematical Epidemiology Seminar, Rutgers Univ., NJ
- "Preparing Societal Infrastructure Against Disease-Related Workforce Depletion," DIMACS Workshop on Facing the Challenge of Infectious Diseases in Africa, University of the Witswatersrand, South Africa
- "Fantastic Problems in Mathematical Ecology," DIMACS Bio-Math Connect Institute for High School Teachers, Denver, CO
- "Societal Bio-defense How Can we Accomplish Safety, Stability and Efficiency?" SIAM Annual Meeting, Boston, MA
- "When females should stop supporting lazy males: mathematics and honey bees?" DIMACS REU Seminar Series, Rutgers Univ., NJ

"Selected Problems in Epidemiology." DIMACS Tutorial on Data Mining and Epidemiology, NJ

- "How Would Termites Prepare for Pandemic Bird Flu and What Should We Learn From Them?" Joint Dept. of Entomology and Center for Infectious Disease Dynamics Seminar, Penn State Univ., PA
- "Different Scales of BioDefense Can societies be both safe and efficient?" DIMACS Computational and Mathematical Epidemiology Seminar, Rutgers Univ., NJ

- "Termites in the Nation's Service," DIMACS Computational and Mathematical Epidemiology Seminar, Rutgers Univ., NJ
- "Applications of Self-Organizing Systems to Epidemiology." DIMACS Mixer Series, Rutgers Univ., NJ
- "Disease Signatures: A New Combinatorial Method for Epidemiology," DIMACS Computational and Mathematical Epidemiology Seminar, Rutgers Univ., NJ
- "Fantastic Problems in Mathematical Ecology," DIMACS Bio-Math Connect Institute for High School Teachers, Rutgers Univ., NJ

"How Complex Systems Can Simplify a Complex Problem: What Epidemiologists Can Learn From Insects," Institute for Advanced Study, Center for Systems Biology Seminar Series, NJ

2004

- "Incorporating Behavior and Social Structure into Pathogen Defense Strategies. Conference on Innate Immunity for Biodefense," National Defense University's Center for Technology and National Security Policy (CTNSP) & the Department of Defense, Washington D.C.
- **Keynote Address:** "Social Insects, Immunocompetence and Epidemiology: A Model System for Systems Modelers," Vanderbilt Medical School, Dept. of Microbiology and Immunology Annual Retreat, TN
- "Disease and Immunocompetence in Group-Living Animals: Implications for Human Epidemiology," DARPA/DSO Workshop on Endogenous Defense, VA

Contributed Presentations

- 2008. "An Interdisciplinary Framework for Defining and Distinguishing Security Desiderata for Personally Sensitive Information," DIMACS/DyDAn Workshop on Internet Privacy: Facilitating Seamless Data Movement with Appropriate Controls
- 2006. "A Vital Rate Sensitivity Analysis (VRSA) for Non-stable Age Distributions and Short-term Planning," North American Ornithological Conference
- 2004. "A Mathematical Analysis of Reproductive Fission," North American Section of the International Union for the Study of Social Insects (with published abstract)
- 2004. "Two-stage Wavelet Analysis Assessment of Dependencies in Time Series of Disease Incidence," The 2004 Conference of the International Environmetrics Society (with published abstract)
- 2004. "Mathematical Modeling of Behavior and Ecology in Social Insects: Social mechanisms of pathogen control in termite colonies," Departmental Research Seminar, Tufts Univ.
- 2003. "Modeling Waterborne Infectious Outbreaks: When, where and how bad will they be?" The 2003 Conference of the International Environmetrics Society (with published abstract)
- 2003. "Modeling Disease Resistance through Social Interactions in Termites," The 2nd Conference on the Mathematics and Algorithms of Social Insects (with published abstract)

Service (external to Home Institution)

Ongoing	Referee of papers for American Naturalist, Annales Zoologici Fennici, Behavioral
	Ecology and Sociobiology, Biological Conservation, BMC Evolutionary Biology,
	Bulletin for Mathematical Biology, Canadian Biosystems Engineering, Conservation
	Letters, IMA Journal of Applied Mathematics, Journal of Biological Dynamics,
	Journal of Infectious Diseases, Journal of Insect Science, Journal of Nonlinear
	Dynamics, Mathematical Biosciences, Journal of Medical Internet Research, Journal
	of the Royal Society Interface, Malaria Journal, Nature, Nature Scientific Reports,
	Parasites and Vecotrs, PeerJ, Phyiscal Reviews X, PLoS Computational Biology,
	PLoSOne, PloS Medicine, PNAS, Vaccine, Vector-Borne and Zoonotic Diseases
2020	Deputy Editor PLOS Computational Biology
2019-2021	Director of Development, Enhancing Diversity in Graduate Education (EDGE)
	Foundation
2019	Guest Editor PLOS Computational Biology
2019	Co-Organizer SIAM Network Science Annual Meeting (NS 19)
2018	NSF ad hoc proposal reviewer

2018	Burroughs Wellcome Fund grant proposal reviewer					
2018	Co-Organizer IEEE Symposium on Security and Privacy, entitled: 3rd Workshop on					
	Bio-inspired Security, Trust, Assurance and Resilience (BioSTAR 2018)					
2017-cont.	Member of the Leadership Team of the National Institute for Mathematical and					
	Biological Synthesis					
2017	Co-Organizer NIMBioS Workshop on Applying Optimization Techniques to					
	Agricultural Problems					
2017	ARO grant proposal reviewer					
2016	Co-Organizer MBI (the Mathematical Biosciences Institute at Ohio State) Workshop on Generalized Network Structures and Dynamics					
2016	Co-Organizer MBI (the Mathematical Biosciences Institute at Ohio State) Emphasis					
2014	Semester on Dynamics of Biologically Inspired Networks					
2014 2013- 2016	ARO grant proposal reviewer Member of Scientific Advisory Board for MPL (the Mathematical Biosciences Institute					
	Member of Scientific Advisory Board for MBI (the Mathematical Biosciences Institute at Ohio State)					
2013	NIH grant proposal reviewer					
2013-2016	Co-Organizer NIMBioS Working Group on Climate Change and Vector-borne Diseases					
2013-2019	Invited Participant Joint NIMBioS-SESYNC Working Group on Human Risk Perception and Climate Change					
2012	Invited Grant Proposal Reviewer for the United States – Israel Binational Science					
	Foundation					
2012	US Environmental Protection Agency FIFRA Scientific Advisory Panel (SAP) on					
	Pollinator Risk Assessment Framework					
2011	Invited Participant - External Expert Review Panel for Bioscience Research and					
	Development at Los Alamos National Laboratory					
2011	Program Committee Member, The Third International UKVAC Workshop on Visual					
0011	Analytics (VAW 2011)					
2011	NSF grant proposal reviewer					
2011	Co-Organizer DIMACS/MBI US - African BioMathematics Initiative: Advanced Study					
2010	Institute and Workshop on Genetics and Disease Control					
2010	Organizer of the DIMACS Mini-Workshop on 'Emergent Properties of Dynamic					
2010	Biological Networks'					
2010	Lecturer at DIMACS/MBI US - African BioMathematics Initiative: Workshop and					
2010	Advanced Study Institute on Conservation Biology					
2010	Organizer of the DIMACS Mini-Workshop on 'Game-theoretic Approaches to Medical					
2010	Prognosis' NSF grant reviewer/panel participant					
2010	Invited International Reviewer for Centre of Excellence Grants for the Australian					
2010	Research Council					
2010	Co-Organizer of the DIMACS Workshop on Modeling and Mitigation of the Impacts of					
	Extreme Weather Events to Human Health Risks					
2009	Co-Organizer DIMACS Workshop on Economic Epidemiology, Makerere Univ.,					
	Kampala, Uganda					
2009	NSF grant reviewer/panel participant					
2009	Co-Organizer/ Program Co-Chair Workshop on Economic Epidemiology, Makerere					
	Univ., Kampala, Uganda					
2009	Co-Organizer Mosquito Modeling Made Easy Day at the N.J. Center for Vector Biology					
2008-2010	Member Chief Editorial Committee for the DIMACS Book Series					
2008-2010	Member Editorial Board of DIMACS Educational Modules Series					

2008	Invited organizer SIAM mini-symposium on Network Models of Infectious Disease
2008	Ran the Reconnect Program on Biosurveillance at DIMACS – a week long short course
	for teaching faculty at liberal arts institutions on an advanced topic to expand their
	own and their students research opportunities
2007	Mentor to two teams of researchers for Department of Homeland Security funded
	Research Experience for those at Minority Serving Institutions
2006-2016	Advisory/Editorial Board Member for the journal Annales Zoologici Fennici
2004	Subject Matter Expert on Innate Immunity and Biodefense, National Defense University
2004	Research Consultant, DARPA (via Strategic Analysis, INC.)
2003	Developed algorithm for Managing Endangered Species Habitat in Hawaii - MESHH
	software package (Reed, J.M., N.H. Fefferman, C.S. Elphick, and M. Silbernagle.
	2004)
2000-2002	Technical Editor (Cryptography) to MacMillan Press
1999	Invited Reviewer of AES submission to the National Institute of Standards and
	Technology, later published as The Twofish Encryption Algorithm, Schneier, et al,
	1999, John Wiley & Sons Inc.
	-

<u>Service</u> (internal to Home Institution)

2020	Advisor to the COVID-19 Re-Imagining Fall Task Force
2019-cont.	Head of Graduate Admissions, Program in Ecology and Evolutionary Biology
2019	Research Mentor for the NIMBioS Summer Research Experiences (SRE) for
	Undergraduates
2019	Co-Organizer Tutorial on Networks at NIMBioS
2018	Serve on departmental Promotion and Tenure Committee for Prof. O'Meara
2018-cont.	Serve on Faculty Mentoring Committee for Prof. Kivlin
2017-cont.	Served as Departmental Coordinator for University Future Faculty Program
2017	Research Mentor for the NIMBioS Summer Research Experiences (SRE) for
	Undergraduates
2017	Lecturer for Joint 2017 MBI-NIMBioS-CAMBAM Summer Graduate Program
2016-2017	University of Tennessee, Knoxville Department of Ecology and Evolutionary Biology
	Search Committee Member and Diversity Advocate (Ecosystem Ecology Search)
2016-2017	University of Tennessee, Knoxville Department of Mathematics Search Committee
	Member (Mathematical Biology Search)
2016-cont.	University of Tennessee, Knoxville Program in Ecology and Evolutionary Biology
	Graduate Affairs Committee Member
2015-2016	Rutgers University Biological Sciences Area Committee Member
2014	Rutgers University EENR Department Wildlife Biology Faculty Search Committee
	Member
2010	Co-Mentor to a team of researchers for Department of Homeland Security funded
	Research Experience for those at Minority Serving Institutions
2009-2010	Organizer of the EENR seminar series
2009	Organizer of the DIMACS Workshop on Behavioral Epidemiology
2009-2010	Member E&E Executive Committee
2008-2012	Member of EENR Curriculum Committee
2008-2010	Member Chief Editorial Committee for the DIMACS Book Series
2008-2010	Member Editorial Board of DIMACS Educational Modules Series
2007-2009	Member of the Rutgers University Advisory Board to the Office for the Promotion of
	Women in Science, Engineering and Mathematics

2006-2015 Research Advisor for Rutgers Univ. DIMACS REU

2005-2007 Co-organizer DIMACS seminar series Mathematical and Computational Epidemiology

EXHIBIT B

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

In the Matter of the Federal Bureau of Prisons' Execution Protocol Cases,	
LEAD CASE: Roane et al. v. Barr	N 1 10 00145 TGG
THIS DOCUMENT RELATES TO:	No. 1:19-mc-00145-TSC
Bourgeois v. Barr, et al., 12-cv-0782 Lee v. Barr, et al., 19-cv-2559	

DECLARATION OF RICK WINTER

I, Rick Winter, do hereby declare and state as follows:

Purkey v. Barr, et al., 19-cv-03214

- I am employed by the United States Department of Justice, Federal Bureau of Prisons ("BOP"), as Regional Counsel for the BOP's North Central Region. I have held this position since October 2016. I have been employed by the BOP since 1994.
- 2. The statements I make hereinafter are made on the basis of my review of the official files and records of the BOP, my own personal knowledge, or on the basis of information acquired by me through the performance of my official duties.
- 3. The BOP, under the supervision of the United States Marshals Service, is responsible for implementing federal death sentences. See 18 U.S.C. § 3596(a); 28 C.F.R. Part 26. Currently, execution dates are in place for four inmates. Specifically, Daniel Lewis Lee's execution is scheduled to occur on Dec. 9, 2019; Wesley Ira Purkey's execution is scheduled to occur on Dec. 13, 2019; Alfred Bourgeois' execution is scheduled to occur on Jan. 13, 2020; and Dustin Lee Honken's execution is scheduled to occur on Jan. 15, 2020.
- 4. In advance of these dates, the BOP has been, and intends to continue, making necessary

arrangements.

- 5. Such arrangements include the activation of the execution team, which consists of over 40 BOP staff members. These staff members will, by necessity, be removed from their normal duties, which include a wide range of correctional and administrative positions within the BOP. Pursuant to the current operational plan, these staff members are scheduled to cease their normal duties several days in advance of a scheduled execution, in order to give the team time to practice and prepare for their role in an execution. In addition to the team members, a number of BOP administrators will be present as well, also ceasing their normal duties in the days in advance of an execution. Logistical items such as travel, lodging and personal arrangements have already begun for the two execution dates in December.
- 6. Additionally, the BOP plans to use contractors who have made themselves available and presumably have made any necessary arrangements for personal and work related matters based on the executions scheduled in December.
- 7. Executions are scheduled to take place at the Federal Correctional Complex at Terre Haute, Indiana (FCC Terre Haute). Accordingly, FCC Terre Haute is also mobilizing personnel in preparation of the currently scheduled executions. In preparation, FCC Terre Haute has also been coordinating with federal, state, and local law enforcement agencies, some of whom have indicated their plans to send personnel to FCC Terre Haute to help maintain security for the currently scheduled executions.
- 8. Approximately 200 FCC Terre Haute staff will serve as institution security and support during an execution. With its staff pulled away from their normal duties, FCC Terre Haute will not be able to operate under normal conditions. For example, due to expected staffing issues and changes in security procedures, FCC Terre Haute will not be able to prepare

Case 2:20-0/age63091/18-001245.pgcmootcument#jedfiled8/2/21/1992Page23678geID #: 847 USCA Case #19-5322 Document #1817384 Filed: 11/25/2019 Page 46 of 48

inmate meals in the ordinary fashion. Instead, the institution plans to prepare food in advance for its approximately 2,600 inmates. This alteration in meal preparation comes at a greatly increased cost to the BOP.

- 9. Additionally, FCC Terre Haute has made arrangements for specific needs related solely to an execution, for example contracting for buses which will be used to transport public demonstrators who wish to assemble.
- 10. Schedules for FCC Terre Haute staff members are currently being created, allocating staff based on current execution dates. For additional security and support, specialized BOP teams such as Special Operations Response Teams (SORT) and Disturbance Control Teams (DCT) will travel to FCC Terre Haute from other BOP institutions. These teams consists of approximately 50 individuals. Again, logistical arrangements such as travel and lodging have already begun for the current execution dates.
- 11. Additionally, BOP has made travel and lodging arrangements for the victims' family members to attend the December executions.
- 12. Any adjustment to the execution dates would require significant planning and coordination such as that which already has been undertaken by BOP to date.

I declare, under penalty of perjury, pursuant to 28 U.S.C. § 1746, that the foregoing is true and correct.

Executed this 21st day of November, 2019.

Rick Winter Federal Bureau of Prisons

IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF INDIANA TERRE HAUTE DIVISION

))))

))

))

)

PATRICK R. SMITH and BRANDON S. HOLM,
Plaintiffs,

v.

No. 2:20-cv-00630-JMS-DLP

WILLIAM P. BARR, et al,

Defendants.

Declaration of T.J. Watson

I, T.J. Watson, declare the following:

- I am currently employed by the Bureau of Prisons (BOP) as the Complex Warden at the Federal Correctional Complex located in Terre Haute, Indiana (FCC Terre Haute), a position I have held since November 11, 2018. I have been employed by the BOP in areas of increasing responsibility since 1995.
- 2. The statements I make hereinafter are made on the basis of my review of the official files and records of the BOP, my own personal knowledge, or on the basis of information acquired by me through the performance of my official duties.
- 3. The BOP, under the supervision of the United States Marshals Service, is responsible for implementing federal death sentences. See 18 U.S.C. §3596(a); 28 C.F.R. Part 26.¹

¹ The first executions since 2003 were scheduled to take place almost a year ago. *See* <u>https://www.justice.gov/opa/pr/federal-government-resume-capital-punishment-after-nearly-two-decade-lapse</u>

- 4. Currently, executions of the following inmates are scheduled to occur on the following dates: Brandon Bernard² on December 10, 2020; Alfred Bourgeois³ on December 11, 2020; Lisa Montgomery on January 12, 2021; Cory Johnson on January 14, 2021; and Dustin Higgs on January 15, 2021.
- 5. I am aware that Plaintiffs, inmates Patrick Smith and Brandon Holm, allege that conducting executions at FCC Terre Haute will lead to the spread of COVID-19, in violation of their Eighth Amendment rights.
- 6. FCC Terre Haute is situated on approximately 1145 acres and is comprised of three separate prisons in three separate buildings: the United States Penitentiary (USP), which is a high security prison; the Federal Correctional Institution (FCI), which is a medium security prison; and the Federal Prison Camp (FPC), which is a minimum security prison camp. FCC Terre Haute also includes a Central Utility Plant, a staff training center, the National Bus Center, a garage, and numerous other buildings. The execution facility is entirely separate from the aforementioned buildings. The execution facility is approximately over one hundred feet from the FCI, but physically separated by perimeter fencing and razor wire. Staff at the execution facility cannot approach anyone on FCI grounds due to the perimeter fencing. The execution facility is approximately the equivalent of several city blocks from the FPC which is further south on the property. The USP is even further away from the execution facility as it is south of the FPC.

 $^{^{2}}$ On October 16, 2020, Bernard was provided a notice informing him that a date has been set for the implementation of his death sentence.

³ Alfred Bourgeois was originally scheduled to be executed on January 13, 2020, but legal impediments prevented the government from proceeding at that time. On November 20, 2020, Bourgeois received a notice informing him of his current execution date.

- Plaintiffs Smith and Holm are currently designated to reside at the medium-security Federal Correctional Institution (FCI). See Attachments 1 and 2, Inmate Quarters History for Smith and Holm, respectively.
- 8. The BOP and FCC Terre Haute have implemented rigorous safeguards and precautions in light of the COVID-19 pandemic. The BOP is following the guidance and directives from the World Health Organization (WHO), the Centers for Disease Control (CDC), the Office of Personnel Management (OPM), the Department of Justice, and the Office of the Vice President. Agency-wide modified operations in response to COVID-19 were announced by BOP on March 13, 2020. See https://www.bop.gov/resources/news/20200313_covid-19.jsp.⁴ These modifications

have remained in place and currently include the following measures, among others:

- temperature checks and COVID-19 screening are being conducted for staff, contractors, and other visitors, with those who register a temperature of 100.4° Fahrenheit or higher denied access to the grounds;
- as much as possible, staff are being assigned to the same posts and are not rotating;
- the movements of inmates are limited so as to prevent congregating and to maximize social distancing. Essential inmate work details, such as Food Service, continue to operate with appropriate screening (i.e. temperature checks and reporting symptoms). Inmate movement in small numbers is authorized for use of the Commissary, Laundry, Showers, Telephone, to include legal calls, and for access to TRULINCs (email) mental health or medical care;

⁴ While these modifications were initially scheduled to last for 30 days, they have been extended a number of times. *See* https://www.bop.gov/resources/news/

pdfs/20200414_press_release_action_plan_6.pdf; https://www.bop.gov/resources/news/ 20200520_covid-19_phase_seven.jsp;

https://www.bop.gov/foia/docs//COVIDPhase8June30.pdf;

https://www.bop.gov/foia/docs//COVIDphase9_08052020.pdf; and

https://www.bop.gov/coronavirus/covid19_status.jsp

 Prior to entering the institution, or in Receiving and Discharge, all new intakes to an institution, including voluntary surrenders, BOP-to-BOP transfers, or transfers from outside the BOP system are screened by medical staff for COVID-19. This process includes a symptom screen, a temperature check, and an approved viral PCR test (either an Abbott ID NOW point-of-care [POC] test or a commercial PCR test) performed on a sample obtained from a nasopharyngeal, mid-turbinate, or anterior nares swab. Inmates who arrive symptomatic AND/OR test positive will be placed in MEDICAL ISOLATION. Inmates who arrive asymptomatic AND test negative will be placed in QUARANTINE.
 See https://www.bop.gov/coronavirus/covid19 status.jsp.

9. At FCC Terre Haute, all staff, inmates, and visitors are required to wear masks inside the institution. Masks are provided if a visitor does not have one. Additionally, all visitors can be provided full personal protective equipment (PPE) to include face shields, gowns, and gloves if they desire. Where possible, social distancing is practiced, consistent with Center for Disease Control (CDC) guidelines.

- 10. Staff have been educated regarding the importance of staying home if they are feeling ill, and are required to self-report any COVID-19 exposure (known or suspected) as well as any positive COVID-19 test. If a staff member tests positive for COVID-19, he or she is required to stay home in compliance with current CDC guidelines. Staff do not move between the separate facilities and buildings unless necessary, for example, if one institution is in need of additional staff due to staff being on leave on a given day, or otherwise requires assistance of additional staff. Some positions also by their nature involve working at multiple institutions, including custody staff, facilities staff, as well as medical, dental, and psychology staff.
- 11. Inmate movement within the individual institutions is limited to small groups and subject to appropriate screening measures. Inmate movement in small numbers is allowed for commissary, laundry, showers, telephone, TRULINCS (email), recreation, law library, as well as mental health and health care needs. Showers, phones, and surfaces are cleaned

between each use and throughout the day. A full explanation of BOP inmate movement, both within institutions as well as between institutions, along with the logistics of inmate activities is available on the BOP's website. *See*

https://www.bop.gov/coronavirus/covid19_status.jsp

- 12. FCC Terre Haute has multiple rapid Abbot test machines, and uses them to immediately test symptomatic inmates in order to isolate and quarantine them more quickly. Rapid testing has been used to test symptomatic inmates, and asymptomatic inmates who had close contact with an inmate who tested positive for COVID-19. If an inmate tests positive, then generally the rest of the inmates on that range (row of cells) are tested. If appropriate, entire units are locked down (remain in their cells) and tested. Inmates are all required to wear masks outside of their cells and to maintain social distance outside their cells.
- 13. BOP and FCC Terre Haute maintain data on the number of positive cases and testing. See <u>https://www.bop.gov/coronavirus/</u>. As of the signing of this declaration, the website lists 175 FCI inmates and 20 FCI staff⁵ as current positive cases. It lists 25 USP inmates and 3 staff as current positive cases. The website also lists 927 inmates at the FCI and Camp, and 935 inmates at the USP as having completed tests.⁶ Id.
- 14. Historical data for the number of positive inmate and staff cases can be found at <u>https://oig.justice.gov/coronavirus</u>. By selecting "visit dashboards" then the "facility case trends" tab, and using the scroll function to select a specific BOP institution, the user can

⁵ Data for the Federal Prison camp is included in the data listed on the website for the FCI.

⁶ As explained on the website, the number of positive tests at a facility is not equal to the number of cases, as one person may be tested more than once. The number of tests recorded per site reflects the number of persons at the specific facility who have been tested, whether at that site or at a prior facility.

find a graph showing the number of inmates or staff with lab-confirmed and open cases at a particular complex or facility on a particular day. This website cites the aforementioned BOP website as the source of this data. The website also provides a graph reflecting the total number of individuals reported by the county where the BOP facility is located as having a confirmed COVID-19 case.

15. In the days leading up to an execution, the FCC Terre Haute inmate population is locked down, thereby minimizing the interaction between inmates, as well as the interaction between inmates and staff.

16. Although it is difficult to predict with certainty for any particular execution, for the upcoming executions, BOP estimates that approximately 50 to 125 individuals including the BOP's execution team, state and local law enforcement, and various witnesses, and demonstrators will travel to FCC Terre Haute. All individuals arriving at FCC Terre Haute will be temperature checked and screened as described above in paragraph 8.

17. The execution team is comprised of approximately 40 BOP employees, who are employed at locations other than FCC Terre Haute. The execution team does not quarantine upon arriving in Indiana, as they generally arrive only a few days prior to a scheduled execution and must complete various time-sensitive tasks upon their arrival. To the greatest extent possible, the execution team generally does not enter the FCI (where Plaintiffs are housed), USP, or FPC at all while at FCC Terre Haute. The execution team is primarily engaged in duties which occur in and around the execution facility, and generally does not interact with any inmate, other than the inmate housed at the execution facility. A limited number of execution team staff occasionally have a need to enter the FCI, USP, or FPC for reasons related to the execution, but such occurrences are rare and will be minimized. No members of the BOP execution team carry out duties

specific to FCC Terre Haute or are assigned such duties while on the grounds. Some members of the execution team have interaction with FCC Terre Haute personnel incident to their role in the operation of the execution. For example, the execution team may interact when going through security check points, receiving the inmate, receiving witnesses, and meeting with Terre Haute personnel to discuss operations logistics and equipment. However, such interactions are usually brief and infrequent (for example, when receiving the inmate and witnesses), and during all such interactions, BOP staff are required to wear masks and to the extent possible remain socially distanced.

- 18. In past executions, a number of security and support personnel such as Special Operations Response Teams (SORT) and Disturbance Control Teams (DCT) also travelled to FCC Terre Haute from other BOP institutions. However, such personnel are not scheduled to travel to Terre Haute for upcoming executions.
- 19. Non-BOP personnel such as media, witnesses, legal counsel, and Ministers of Record will not be permitted to enter the FCI, or to interact with any FCC Terre Haute inmate, other than the condemned inmate. Any visits with the condemned inmate would take place outside the presence of other inmates, either in the Special Confinement Unit (SCU), which is located at the USP, or the execution facility. During such visits, visitors are required to wear masks and to the extent possible remain socially distanced.
- 20. While the execution witness rooms may not allow for great distancing, full Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) is available to all members of the execution team while at FCC Terre Haute, to include fit-tested N-95 masks, gloves, gowns, and face shields. Other individuals who attend an execution, including attorneys, media, and witnesses, are required to wear masks and will be provided PPE if they request it. At a minimum, all members of the execution team must wear a mask.

- 21. Additionally, demonstrators have the opportunity to be present at an execution in a designated area on FCC Terre Haute grounds. However, no demonstrators have chosen to come into FCC Terre Haute grounds, instead electing to demonstrate in an area across the street from FCC Terre Haute. If demonstrators were to choose to be present on grounds, they would still be screened and temperature checked, as well as screened for security purposes, by FCC Terre Haute staff off-site, and then transported to the demonstration area by FCC Terre Haute staff. That demonstration area is near the main public road and not near any of the prison buildings.
- 22. In addition to the individuals coming to FCC Terre Haute for an execution, approximately 70 or more FCC Terre Haute staff have functions related to execution events. These FCC Terre Haute employees are not considered part of the execution team, and instead include staff that work at the USP, FCI, and FPC. For example, FCC staff manage check points and perimeter security, staff the command center, and escort witnesses and demonstrators. FCC staff managing check points will check ID's and temperatures; some staff in the command center will likely meet with some execution team staff in order to coordinate the operation; and staff escorting witnesses and demonstrators will by necessity interact with the witnesses and demonstrators. Therefore, FCC staff will have some interaction with both the public and the BOP personnel attending the execution. However, through all of these interactions, all individuals on FCC Terre Haute grounds will be required to wear masks, and will have been screened prior to entering the institution grounds. Many such interactions are limited in time, for example, when checking ID's and temperatures, and staff will minimize the amount of time they are within six feet of others.

- 23. After an execution, the BOP execution team members are afforded an opportunity to test for COVID-19. FCC Terre Haute staff are advised and encouraged to obtain a test if they had a known exposure or experience symptoms. They are not permitted to return to work until they are symptom-free. Of course all individuals are free to seek testing in the community. Approximately 5-7 members of the BOP execution team have historically elected to be tested prior to returning to their home communities. COVID tests are conducted on a voluntary basis.
- I am aware the Court requested an update with regard to a staff member who tested positive for COVID-19 and was disclosed during the course of litigation. *See Hartkemeyer v. Barr*, 2:20-cv-00336-JMS-JLP, dkt. 77-1. Contact tracing was immediately initiated to determine with whom this staff member had come into close contact. The staff member's contacts were determined by the use of video as well as his personal recollection. No additional cases of COVID-19 were discovered as a result. BOP will continue to conduct the same contact tracing procedures if additional staff members test positive in the future.

I declare, under penalty of perjury, pursuant to 28 U.S.C. § 1746, that the foregoing is true and correct. Executed this <u>4</u> day of December, 2020.

Federal Bureau of Prisons

ATTACHMENT 1

Case 2:20-cv-00630-JMS-DLP THABO 531.01 * PAGE 001 OF 001 *			INMATI	ent 28-4 F E HISTORY RTERS		Page 15 of 23 PageID #: 668 * 12-02-2020 * 14:49:57		
REG NO: 53264-074 NAME: CATEGORY: QTR FUNCTION:			=	PATRICK R FORM				
FCL	ASSIGNMENT	DESCR	IPTION			START DATE/TI	ME STOP DATE/TIME	
THA	C03-061L	HOUSE	C/RANGE	03/BED	061L	09-28-2020 12	04 CURRENT	
THA	Z04-211LAD	HOUSE	Z/RANGE	04/BED	211L AD	09-27-2020 22	01 09-28-2020 1204	
THA	Z03-142LAD	HOUSE	Z/RANGE	03/BED	142L AD	09-27-2020 21	24 09-27-2020 2201	
THA	C03-061L	HOUSE	C/RANGE	03/BED	061L	08-17-2020 10	53 09-27-2020 2124	
THA	Z04-202UAD	HOUSE	Z/RANGE	04/BED	202U AD	08-16-2020 20	44 08-17-2020 0748	
THA	Z03-142LAD	HOUSE	Z/RANGE	03/BED	142L AD	08-16-2020 20	10 08-16-2020 2044	
THA	C03-061L	HOUSE	C/RANGE	03/BED	061L	05-11-2020 14	13 08-16-2020 2010	
THA	R01-001L	HOUSE	R/RANGE	01/BED	001L	05-11-2020 12	56 05-11-2020 1413	
THP	B01-128L	HOUSE	B/RANGE	01/BED	128L	04-25-2020 05	44 05-11-2020 1213	
THA	C03-061L	HOUSE	C/RANGE	03/BED	061L	04-25-2020 04	04 04-25-2020 0405	
THA	C03-061L	HOUSE	C/RANGE	03/BED	061L	04-23-2020 19	09 04-24-2020 2323	
THA	C03-060U	HOUSE	C/RANGE	03/BED	060U	04-23-2020 09	00 04-23-2020 1909	
THA	F03-105U	HOUSE	F/RANGE	03/BED	105U	10-07-2019 18	31 04-23-2020 0900	
THA	R01-001L	HOUSE	R/RANGE	01/BED	001L	10-07-2019 13	43 10-07-2019 1831	
OKL	E03-529U	HOUSE	E/RANGE	03/BED	529U	09-16-2019 18	27 10-07-2019 0846	
OKL	E03-901L	HOUSE	E/RANGE	03/BED	901L	09-16-2019 16	45 09-16-2019 1827	

G0000 TRANSACTION SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED

ATTACHMENT 2

Case 2:20-cv-00630-JMS-DLP THABO 531.01 * PAGE 001 OF 001 *	Document 28-4 Filed 12/08/20 INMATE HISTORY QUARTERS	Page 13 of 23 PageID #: 609 * 12-02-2020 * 14:56:20
REG NO: 19005-030 NAME: CATEGORY: QTR FUNCTION:	•	
FCL ASSIGNMENT DESCRIPTION	START DATE/	TIME STOP DATE/TIME
THA C03-061U HOUSE C/RANGE	03/BED 061U 07-01-2020	1807 CURRENT
THA C04-083U HOUSE C/RANGE	04/BED 083U 07-01-2020	1800 07-01-2020 1807
THA F03-105L HOUSE F/RANGE	03/BED 105L 02-13-2020	1834 07-01-2020 1800
THA R01-001L HOUSE R/RANGE	01/BED 001L 02-13-2020	1543 02-13-2020 1834

G0000 TRANSACTION SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

LISA MONTGOMERY)
Plaintiff,)
V.)
WILLIAM P. BARR, et al.,)
Defendants)

No. 1:20-cv-03214 (TNM)

DECLARATION OF RICK WINTER

I, Rick Winter, do hereby declare and state as follows:

- I am employed by the United States Department of Justice, Federal Bureau of Prisons ("BOP"), as Regional Counsel for the BOP's North Central Region. I have held this position since October 2016. I have been employed by the BOP since 1994.
- 2. The statements I make hereinafter are made on the basis of my review of the official files and records of the BOP, my own personal knowledge, or on the basis of information acquired by me through the performance of my official duties.
- 3. The BOP, under the supervision of the United States Marshals Service, is responsible for implementing federal death sentences. See 18 U.S.C. § 3596(a); 28 C.F.R. Part 26.
- 4. Ms. Montgomery is currently housed at the Federal Medical Center at Carswell, Texas (FMC Carswell) and will be transported to FCC Terre Haute in advance of her execution.
- 5. I am aware that Ms. Montgomery claims her transfer to the United States Penitentiary at Terre Haute threatens severe and irreparable harm to her. (Doc. 12-1 at 19).
- 6. The BOP currently is considering several different options to transport Ms. Montgomery

from FMC Carswell to FCC Terre Haute, but the final plan is yet to be determined. The current options being considered involve transporting Ms. Montgomery one to two days prior to her execution.

- 7. BOP plans that the transport team will include male and female staff members, including a female psychologist and female nurse. All BOP employees are required to complete Annual Training. In 2020, lesson plans in that training included Mental Health, Sexually Abusive Behavior and Intervention Program, and Suicide Prevention. Additionally, BOP psychologists are required to take an additional course titled PREA [Prison Rape Elimination Act] for Medical and Mental Health Care-BOP. The transport team may also include individuals from other law enforcement agencies.
- 8. Upon her arrival at FCC Terre Haute, the BOP does not plan to house Ms. Montgomery at the United States Penitentiary. To clarify, FCC Terre Haute is a complex consisting of the United States Penitentiary (USP Terre Haute), Federal Correctional Institution (FCI Terre Haute), a Federal Prison Camp, and a number of other associated buildings. The execution facility at FCC Terre Haute is a separate building from the USP, FCI, and Federal Prison Camp.
- 9. The BOP plans to house Ms. Montgomery at the execution facility. Ms. Montgomery will not be housed at the USP¹, FCI, or Federal Prison Camp, absent extraordinary circumstances.
- 10. Ms. Montgomery will be the only inmate present at the execution facility. Therefore, she will not be housed with, nor encounter, any other inmate while at FCC Terre Haute.
- 11. At the execution facility, she will be observed in her cell by a BOP team which includes

¹ USP Terre Haute contains the Special Confinement Unit (SCU), which houses male inmates with a sentence of death. Ms. Montgomery will not be housed in the SCU.

both female and male staff members. A BOP doctor and psychologist will be on call and available to provide a response if necessary, throughout the time Ms. Montgomery is housed at FCC Terre Haute.

- Lisa Montgomery's execution is scheduled to occur on January 12, 2021, at the Federal Correctional Complex at Terre Haute, Indiana (FCC Terre Haute).
- 13. On November 20, 2020, I reviewed a declaration containing the information contained in the aforementioned paragraphs 1 through 11. However, I was traveling, so I authorized signature on my behalf by an attorney representing defendants in this matter.

I declare, under penalty of perjury, pursuant to 28 U.S.C. § 1746, that the foregoing is true and correct.

Executed this 24th day of November, 2020.

Richard M. Winter

Rick Winter Federal Bureau of Prisons

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT FOR THE SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF INDIANA

DALE HARTKEMEYER (AKA SEIGEN)) Plaintiff,) v.) WILLIAM P. BARR, ET AL,) Defendants.)

Case No. 2:20-cv-00336-JMS-MJD

DECLARATION OF RICK WINTER

I, Rick Winter, do hereby declare and state as follows:

- I am employed by the United States Department of Justice, Federal Bureau of Prisons ("BOP"), as Regional Counsel for the BOP's North Central Region. I have held this position since October 2016. I have been employed by the BOP since 1994.
- 2. The statements I make hereinafter are made on the basis of my review of the official files and records of the BOP, my own personal knowledge, or on the basis of information acquired by me through the performance of my official duties.
- 3. I previously provided a declaration in this matter stating that "as of July 2, 2020, ninety two staff members at FCC Terre Haute have been tested for COVID-19. Of those, one staff member at the FCI previously tested positive but has recovered. At the USP, no staff members have tested positive for COVID-19. No FCC staff members are currently positive for COVID-19." See ECF No. 33, Ex. A ¶ 7.
- 4. On the morning of July 8, a BOP staff member at FCI Terre Haute learned that individuals with whom he visited the prior weekend tested positive for COVID-19. The staff member

immediately left work, which was at 11:30 a.m., and entered self-quarantine (i.e., he has not returned to FCI Terre Haute since departing on July 8).

- On the evening of July 11, the staff member informed BOP that he received a positive COVID-19 test result earlier that day.
- 6. Between the staff member's potential exposure and his departure on July 8, he, among other things, attended the law enforcement meeting with outside law enforcement in preparation for the scheduled executions; attended a meeting regarding the handling of demonstrators at the scheduled executions; and attended to an issue at the SCU.
- 7. Although the staff member did not wear a mask at all times during this period, he did not come into contact with the BOP execution protocol team, which arrived the afternoon of July 8 (i.e., after the staff member had departed), nor does he recall coming into contact with any members of the Crisis Support Team (CST), who are involved in victim witness transportation and logistics.
- 8. During this period, the staff member did not visit the execution facility or the adjacent command center, nor does he recall being in the witness staging area or any of the vehicles that will transport witnesses for the executions.
- 9. BOP is taking steps to determine with whom the staff member was in contact, and will follow guidelines issued by the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. For the duration of the execution or until a negative test is obtained, BOP will ensure that those staff members identified as having had contact with the infected staff member do not have contact with the inmates scheduled for execution, ministers of record, witnesses of the execution, attorneys, or press.
- 10. BOP will continue to perform the mitigation measures identified in my prior declaration dated July 6, including temperature check and symptom screen all individuals arriving at

FCC Terre Haute and disinfecting all areas that will be visited by ministers of record, witnesses of the execution, attorneys, and press.

I declare, under penalty of perjury, pursuant to 28 U.S.C. § 1746, that the foregoing is true and correct.

Executed this 12th day of July 2020.

Rick Winter (JL)

Rick Winter Federal Bureau of Prisons

Case 2:20-cv-00630-JMS-DLP Document 47-5 Filed 12/28/20 Page 1 of 78 PageID #: 867

EXHIBIT C





Staff Positive Case Form

Include the following information when reporting:

(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)
Emp name, initial or numerical indicator	(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)
Institution:	FC1 (b)(0), (b)(7)(C)
Employee Department:	
Last Day of Work:	July 8,2020 until 10:30 ish.
First Day of Symptoms:	July 8. 20,20 that evening (b)(6), (b)(7)(c)
Test Date:	July 8, 2020
Test Confirmed Date:	July 11, 2020
Test Report Date:	JULV 11, 2020
*Unit(s)/Facility worked 48 hrs prior to symptoms or testing:	
*Number of known staff contacts:	? "Alut, s.J. made rounds on north side, SHU
*Staff notified and given the priority testing memo?	(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)
*Number of known inmate contacts:	l Alut
*Are any inmates quarantined and being tested as result of exposure? (#, unit)	NJ
*Were staff wearing facial covering or PPE during potential exposure window?	Wore musk white speaking with inmates, but not with staff in SHU: SCU.

*Needed for CI

Version 2.0 Updated 7.21.2020

Sensitive But Unclassified

CONTACT INVESTIGATION Questions for COVID-19 Illness Staff or Inmate

Purpose: This is a tool to help guide contact investigations at the institution level. The goal of interviewing the index case in a contact investigation is to gain the information needed for:

- (1) establishing the infectious period; and
- (2) Identifying potential contacts.
- (3) When utilizing for staff investigation, if question is not applicable, note N/A.

Overview:

- It is critically important that time be spent establishing trust with persons before conducting the interview, and
 making sure that the person understands the purpose of the contact investigation. Use an interpreter, if
 needed.
- The following questions should be used to guide the contact investigation interview. Depending on the person's
 responses, additional questions may be asked as follow-up on their answers.
- Inmates: If inmate is unavailable for interview (i.e., hospital), information can be obtained from cellmates, job supervisors, unit officer or team, etc.
- Staff: If staff is unavailable for interview, may need to obtain information from department head or Admin LT, etc.
- Do Not file interview documentation in the inmate's medical record or staff record.
- Refer to CDC: https://www.cdc.gov/coronavirus/2019-ncov/php/principles-contact-tracing.html

Definitions:

- Main symptoms of COVID-19: Fever and cough, shortness of breath and may include-headache, sore throat, general feeling of being unwell (myalgia or fatigue), diarrhea or nausea
- Infectious period: Person is contagious at onset of symptoms and possibly shortly before (~48 hours).
- Asymptomatic infections occur which means a person may be contagious without symptoms
- Incubation of illness or the time from exposure to illness onset is unknown. The average incubation period may be 3-5 days (range 2-14 days).
- Treatment: There is no specific treatment for COVID-19 at this time and no vaccine is currently available.
- Exposed to COVID-19: In general, you need to be in close contact with a sick person to get infected. Close contact includes:
 - Living in the same household or room and sharing close space (bathroom) with a sick person with COVID-19
 - o Caring for a sick person with COVID-19
 - Being within 6 feet of a sick person with COVID-19 for about 10 minutes, OR
 - Being in direct contact with secretions from a sick person with COVID-19 (e.g., being coughed on, sharing cups or utensils, sharing personal items, kissing, etc.)

Inmate Name	Registration #:	Facility Intak	e Date:I	VH
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	_dept_ <u>C</u>	study	FACILITY_	ESC.P
(b)(6); (b)(7)(C) Interviewer Name:		Interview Date:	1/11/20	

Contact Investigation for COVID-19 Illness

			10
Review	the COVID diagnosis with the person:	(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)	
Asses	s person's knowledge of the condition.		
	ibe COVID, how it is diagnosed and treated, a	ind the treatment plan.	
	ibe how COVID is transmitted (droplet).		
🛱 Discu	ss the need to identify potentially exposed con	itacts.	
Ack abo	out the history:	/	
Have you	had any known contact with a confirmed or p	robable diagnosis of COVID? Ves D No.	
	here and when?		0 1.00-7
(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)	lested on lie	Kesults"
	had a positive COVID test? LYYES D NO.	1	
Ne	vhere and when? Nt Wednesday 7/8/Re	Tested on The sults positive on Thilau	
Have you	Deel diadiosed with COVID-19? Dries L	NO. (b)(7)(C)	
IF YES, V	where and when? tive 7/11/20); (D)(1)(C)	
les			
Ask abo	out medical history: (NA for staff) er medical conditions do you have?		
Ask abo What oth Ask abo	out medical history: (NA for staff) er medical conditions do you have?		ч.
Ask abo What oth Ask abo (b)(6);	out medical history: (NA for staff) er medical conditions do you have?	IF Yes, how long have you had them? When did th	ey start?
Ask abo What oth Ask abo	out medical history: (NA for staff) er medical conditions do you have?	IF Yes, how long have you had them? When did th (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)	ey start?
Ask abo What oth Ask abo (b)(6);	out medical history: (NA for staff) er medical conditions do you have?		ey start?
Ask abo What oth Ask abo (b)(6);	but medical history: (NA for staff) er medical conditions do you have? but history of COVID symptoms: Have you had any of the following symptoms? Cough		ey start?
Ask abo What oth Ask abo (b)(6);	out medical history: (NA for staff) er medical conditions do you have? Out history of COVID symptoms: Have you had any of the following symptoms? Cough Ever		ey start?
Ask abo What oth Ask abo (b)(6);	out medical history: (NA for staff) er medical conditions do you have? out history of COVID symptoms: Have you had any of the following symptoms? Cough Fever Shortness of breath		ey start?
Ask abo What oth Ask abo (b)(6);	out medical history: (NA for staff) er medical conditions do you have? out history of COVID symptoms: Have you had any of the following symptoms? Cough Fever Shortness of breath Chills		ey start?
Ask abo What oth Ask abo (b)(6);	out medical history: (NA for staff) er medical conditions do you have? out history of COVID symptoms: Have you had any of the following symptoms? Cough Fever Shortness of breath Chills Muscle pain		ey start?
Ask abo What oth Ask abo (b)(6);	out medical history: (NA for staff) er medical conditions do you have? out history of COVID symptoms: Have you had any of the following symptoms? Cough Fever Shortness of breath Chills Muscle pain Lethargy or fatigue		ey start?
Ask abo What oth Ask abo (b)(6);	out medical history: (NA for staff) er medical conditions do you have? out history of COVID symptoms: Have you had any of the following symptoms? Cough Fever Shortness of breath Chills Muscle pain Lethargy or fatigue Headache GI symptoms-Nausea or Diarrhea (3+		ey start?
Ask abo What oth Ask abo (b)(6);	out medical history: (NA for staff) er medical conditions do you have? out history of COVID symptoms: Have you had any of the following symptoms? Cough Fever Shortness of breath Chills Muscle pain Lethargy or fatigue Headache GI symptoms-Nausea or Diarrhea (3+ stools in 24 hours)		ey start?
Ask abo What oth Ask abo (b)(6);	out medical history: (NA for staff) er medical conditions do you have? out history of COVID symptoms: Have you had any of the following symptoms? Cough Fever Shortness of breath Chills Muscle pain Lethargy or fatigue Headache GI symptoms-Nausea or Diarrhea (3+ stools in 24 hours) Chest pain or tightness		ey start?
Ask abo What oth Ask abo (b)(6);	out medical history: (NA for staff) er medical conditions do you have? out history of COVID symptoms: Have you had any of the following symptoms? Cough Fever Shortness of breath Chills Muscle pain Lethargy or fatigue Headache GI symptoms-Nausea or Diarrhea (3+ stools in 24 hours) Chest pain or tightness Sore throat		ey start?

5.	Ask abo	ut the risk factors:				
	YES NO	Please answer the following	ng questions:	When and Wh	nere?	
	(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)	Are you living with someo				
	(5)(1)(0)	Have you had contact with	h someone diagnosed with	1 I		
		COVID-19 (> 10 minutes,	< 6 feet)? to work or use public trans	it?		
		Are you part of a carpoor	to work of use public trans	olt f	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	
6	If sympt	toms began prior to arri	ival at facility: (not ap	licable to staff)		
a.		ere you living?				
b.	Who were	e you living with?	Ø			
		Ø				
7.	the second se	describe your previous				
1	Time of D	(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)	Da	aily Activities		
	Morning			il.)	(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)	
	Mid-Day Afternoor	Depends.	M-went to S	H) MUSICON	(b)(6); (b	b)(7)(C)
	Evening		(b)(6) (b)(7	ic) lunch 3	our mast	
╷⊢	(b)(6) (b)(7	7)(C) (b)(6) (b)(7)(C)	ion men	no mask, no	Staff Z Mask (b)(6	
8.	Ask: Ha	as this been your patte	rn auring the period s	ince 71 6202 d	ays before symptom on	iset),
	or has t	the way you spend your	r time changed in any	way?		
-	Same C	Changed	How and when did	our daily pattern chang	e?	
		N .	,	×		
1		1 sta	much the	Sallia	aleaidan	
		11 Carry	(INVERTIC	- Same	ugyung.	
-						
9.					duty post (i.e., lunch, vis	sits,
9.	socializ	ing, and institution gym		o illness?	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	
	Lun	ch z staff.	b)(6); (b)(7)(C)			
			Had mask i	on. poesni	think in mates	had ma
9	Ask: Ple	ease tell me if you have	been involved in any	of the following a	ctivities (Inmates only	/) (b)(6
1.	YES NO		Where?	When?	With whom?	
1		Watching TV				
45		Playing cards or games	$+ \times -$			
- 52		Religious services	- V			
		Recreation or sports Work				
		Education				
1		Library		1		
		Other:				
		Other:				
1		COVID-	19 ILLNESS Contact Investigatio	n - Interview Questions (pa	age 2 of 3)	
			(b)(6) (b)	7)(C)		
L		Ves	evening (10)(0); (0)			
		(b)(6); (b)(7)(0				
100 A	VOVOS	(b)(b), (b)(r)(c	2)			
)(6); (b)(7)(C)	N.	(b)(6); (b)	(7)(C)		
			17 SUVE			
		US WI	to staff, Can	Frenomh	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	
		at .	il can			
	1.1	Ww. V	Jot SUPE about	any mastes.	Was Inside	+ way
	NU		(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)	ND A	ived with The	JU?
	No	mats wi	Jot <u>Sove alogut</u>	any mostly.	Was Inside	JUSTW

.

See proje

Contact Investigation for COVID-19 Illness

. .

. .

.

(For Staff. Only	close con	acts that work at i	institution)	6.1	
(For <u>Starr: Only</u> (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	ciose com	acts that work at i	institution)	Νυ	
Inmates - Ask: [Did you ha	ve any visitors 2 d	ays before symptor	n onset? 🛛	YES 🗆 NO
Visitor Na		When Visited		Locating Inform	
	X				
	Δ				
Inmates - Ask: S	Since / /	(2 days before s	ymptom onset), hav	e you had la	wyer visits?
	t	Lawyer Name/Info)		When Visited
		F			
	20				
	any staff m Name	embers that you r	nave had close cont		
Stan	Name				
with?			ht help identify any		
with?					've been in contact h COVID-19 by being
with? Is there anyone	else who	you're concerned			
with? Is there anyone near you?	else who	you're concerned	could have become		
with? Is there anyone near you?	else who	you're concerned	could have become		
with? Is there anyone near you? ND	else who F Hat	you're concerned	could have become		
with? Is there anyone near you? ND	else who F Hat	you're concerned	could have become		

Case 2:20-cv-00630-JMS-DLP Document 47-5 Filed 12/28/20 Page 7 of 78 Page 12 # 8781

^{b)(6); (b)(7)(C)} Fwd: Previous Staff Positive

From:	THA/Command Center~					
To:	(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)					
Date:	7/31/2020 11:33 AM					
Subject:	Fwd: Previous Staff Positive					
Attachments:	(b)(6); Covid Results					

>>> THA/Command Center~ 7/31/2020 8:14 AM >>> Name: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Department: Correctional Services Last day at Work: 07/08/2020 First Symptoms: 07/08/2020 Test Date: 07/11/2020 POSITIVE 07/22/2020 NEGATIVE 07/23/2020 NEGATIVE Test Confirmed Date: 07/11/2020 On/Returning from TDY in past 14 days: No If Yes, Name of Institution where TDYed: No

b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

5/23/2020 10:20 AM >>>

Confirmed positive and now recovered.

We did not have this individual in our database as positive. Please provide the following information: Name: Department: Last day at Work: First Symptoms: Test Date: Test Confirmed Date: On/Returning from TDY in past 14 days: If Yes, Name of Institution where TDYed:

b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

Health Services Division Federal Bureau of Prison (b)(6); @bop.gov 202-305-(b)(6);

CONFIDENTIALITY NOTICE: This e-mail message, including any attachments, is for the sole use of the intended recipient (s) and may contain confidential and privileged information or otherwise protected by law. Any unauthorized review, use, disclosure or distribution is prohibited. If you are not the intended recipient, please contact the sender by reply e-mail and destroy all copies of the original message.

>>> THA/Command Center~ 6/23/2020 10:15 AM >>> Please see the attached results for the positive staff member at FCC Terre Haute. He is now considered recovered.

file:///C:/Users^{(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)}/AppData/Local/Temp/5/XPgrpwise/5F240172THADOM1THA... 7/31/2020

Case 2:20-cv-00630-JMS-DLP Document 47-5 Filed 12/28/20 Page 8 of 78 PageID #: 874

STAFF	TEST DATE	TYPE	TEST TYPE	TEST RETURN	TEST RESULT	CONTACT #	Column1	NOTES		
IAFF	TEST DATE	TTPE	TEST TIPE	DATE	TEST RESOLT	CONTACT#	Columni	NOTES		
)(7)(C)	5/18/2020	EXP	SWAB	5/19/2020	Negative	(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)				
	5/18/2020	EXP	SWAB	5/20/2020	Negative					
	5/18/2020	EXP	SWAB	5/22/2020	Negative					
	5/18/2020	EXP	SWAB	5/20/2020	Negative					
	5/18/2020	EXP	SWAB	5/20/2020	Negative					
	5/18/2020	EXP	SWAB	5/20/2020	Negative					
	5/18/2020	EXP	SWAB	5/20/2020	Negative					
	5/26/2020	EXP	SWAB	5/28/2020	Negative					
	5/26/2020	EXP	SWAB	5/28/2020	Negative					
	5/26/2020	EXP	SWAB	5/28/2020	Negative					
	5/26/2020	EXP	SWAB	5/28/2020	Negative					
	5/24/2020	EXP	SWAB	5/27/2020	Negative					
	5/26/2020	EXP	SWAB	5/27/2020	Negative					
	5/26/2020	EXP	SWAB	5/28/2020	Negative					
	5/26/2020	EXP	SWAB	5/30/2020	Negative					
	5/26/2020	EXP	SWAB	5/29/2020	Negative					
	5/26/2020	EXP	SWAB	5/28/2020	Negative					
	5/29/2020	EXP	SWAB	5/31/2020	Negative					
	6/1/2020	EXP	SWAB	6/4/2020	Negative					
	6/4/2020	EXP	SWAB	6/6/2020	Negative					
	6/4/2020	EXP	SWAB	6/7/2020	Negative					
	6/4/2020	EXP	SWAB	6/7/2020	Negative					
	6/5/2020	EXP	SWAB	6/6/2020	POSITIVE/Recovered			RECOVERED - 1 negative test reported		
	6/8/2020	EXP	SWAB	6/10/2020	Negative	-	contact tracing 28			
	6/8/2020	EXP	SWAB	6/10/2020	Negative	-	contact tracing 28			
	6/8/2020	EXP	SWAB	6/10/2020	Negative		contact tracing 28			
	6/8/2020	EXP	SWAB	6/10/2020	Negative		contact tracing 28			
	6/8/2020	EXP	SWAB	6/10/2020	Negative		contact tracing 28			
	6/8/2020	EXP	SWAB	6/10/2020	Negative		contact tracing 28			

Case 2:20-cv-00630-JMS-DLP Document 47-5 Filed 12/28/20 Page 9 of 78 PageID #: 875

6); (b)(7)(C)	6/8/2020	EXP	SWAB	6/10/2020	Negative	(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)	contact tracing 28	
	6/8/2020	EXP	SWAB	6/10/2020	Negative		contact tracing 28	
	6/8/2020	EXP	SWAB	6/10/2020	Negative	_	contact tracing 28	
	6/8/2020	EXP	SWAB	6/10/2020	Negative		contact tracing 28	
	6/8/2020	EXP	SWAB	6/10/2020	Negative	-	contact tracing 28	
	6/8/2020	EXP	SWAB	6/10/2020	Negative	_	contact tracing 28	
	6/8/2020	EXP	SWAB	6/10/2020	Negative		contact tracing 28	
	6/8/2020	EXP	SWAB	6/10/2020	Negative	_	contact tracing 28	
	6/8/2020	EXP	SWAB	6/10/2020	Negative	-	contact tracing 28	
	6/8/2020	EXP	SWAB	6/11/2020	Negative		contact tracing 28	
	6/8/2020	EXP	SWAB	6/10/2020	Negative	_	contact tracing 28	
_	6/8/2020	EXP	SWAB	6/10/2020	Negative	-	contact tracing 28	
	6/8/2020	EXP	SWAB	6/11/2020	Negative	_	contact tracing 28	
	6/8/2020	EXP	SWAB	6/10/2020	Negative	_	contact tracing 28	
	6/8/2020	EXP	SWAB	6/10/2020	Negative	-	contact tracing 28	
	6/8/2020	EXP	SWAB	6/10/2020	Negative	_	contact tracing 28	
-	6/8/2020	EXP	SWAB	6/10/2020	Negative	-	contact tracing 28	
	6/8/2020	EXP (2 degrees of sep)	SWAB	6/10/2020	Negative		contact tracing 28	S/L
	6/8/2020	EXP	SWAB	6/10/2020	Negative		contact tracing 28	
	6/8/2020	EXP	SWAB	6/10/2020	Negative		contact tracing 28	
	6/8/2020	EXP	SWAB	6/10/2020	Negative		contact tracing 28	
	6/9/2020	EXP	SWAB	6/11/2020	Negative		contact tracing 28	

Case 2:20-cv-00630-JMS-DLP Document 47-5 Filed 12/28/20 Page 10 of 78 PageID #: 876

o)(6), (b)(7)(C)	

6), (b)(7)(C)	6/9/2020	EXP	SWAB	6/11/2020	Negative	(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)	contact tracing 28	
		EXP						
	6/9/2020	(2 degrees of sep)	SWAB	6/11/2020	Negative		contact tracing 28	S/L
	6/10/2020	EXP	SWAB	6/11/2020	Negative		contact tracing 28	
	6/10/2020	EXP	SWAB	6/12/2020	Negative		contact tracing 28	
	6/11/2020	Temp outside of THX	SWAB	6/12/2020	Negative			
	6/11/2020	EXP	SWAB	6/17/2020	Negative			
	6/15/2020	EXP	SWAB	6/17/2020	Negative			
	6/15/2020	EXP	SWAB	6/17/2020	Negative		contact tracing 28	
	6/22/2020	EXP	SWAB	6/24/2020	Negative			
	6/22/2020	Re-Test	SWAB	6/23/2020	Negative			
	7/8/2020	EXP	SWAB	7/11/2020	POSITIVE/Recovered			RECOVERED - 2 negative tests reported
	7/13/2020	EXP	SWAB	7/20/2020	Negative		contact tracing 68	
	7/13/2020	EXP	SWAB	7/17/2020	Negative		contact tracing 68	
	7/13/2020	EXP	SWAB	7/17/2020	Negative		contact tracing 68	
_	7/13/2020	EXP	SWAB	7/18/2020	Negative		contact tracing 68	
	7/13/2020	EXP	SWAB	7/17/2020	Negative		contact tracing 68	
	7/13/2020	EXP	SWAB	7/16/2020	Negative		contact tracing 68	
	7/13/2020	EXP	SWAB	7/17/2020	Negative		contact tracing 68	
_	7/12/2020	EXP	SWAB	7/20/2020	Negative		contact tracing 68	
	7/13/2020	EXP	SWAB	7/17/2020	Negative		contact tracing 68	
	7/13/2020	EXP	SWAB	7/17/2020	Negative		contact tracing 68	
	7/13/2020	EXP	SWAB	7/17/2020	Negative		contact tracing 68	
	7/13/2020	EXP	SWAB	7/17/2020	Negative		contact tracing 68	
	7/16/2020	EXP	SWAB	7/22/2020	Negative		contact tracing 68	
	7/17/2020	EXP	SWAB	Return to work 7/26/2020 Test results 7/31/2020	Negative		contact tracing 68	Tested at CVS
	7/17/2020	EXP	SWAB	Return to work 7/26/2020 Test results 7/31/2020	Negative		contact tracing 68	Tested at CVS
	7/17/2020	EXP	SWAB	Return to work 7/27/2020 Test results 8/1/2020	Negative		contact tracing 68	Tested at CVS
	7/13/2020	EXP	SWAB	7/17/2020	Negative		contact tracing 68	
	7/14/2020	EXP	SWAB	7/17/2020	Negative		contact tracing 68	

Case 2:20-cv-00630-JMS-DLP Document 47-5 Filed 12/28/20 Page 11 of 78 PageID #: 877

(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)	7/14/2020	EXP	SWAB	7/16/2020	Negative	(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)	contact tracing 68							
	7/14/2020	EXP	SWAB	7/18/2020	Negative		contact tracing 68							
	7/14/2020	EXP	SWAB	7/18/2020	Negative		contact tracing 68							
	7/13/2020	EXP	SWAB	7/18/2020	Negative		contact tracing 68							
	7/15/2020	EXP	SWAB	7/18/2020	Negative									
	7/18/2020	SYMPTOMATIC	SWAB	7/21/2020	POSITIVE/Recovered								RECOVERED - 1 negative test / Reported back to work 08/04/2020	
	7/20/2020	EXP	SWAB	7/22/2020	Negative		contact tracing 92							
	7/20/2020	SYMPTOMATIC	SWAB	7/22/2020	POSITIVE/Recovered			RECOVERED - 08/03/2020 - 2nd positive test; 08/10/2020 - negative test						
	7/21/2020	EXP	SWAB	7/23/2020	Negative									
	7/20/2020	EXP	SWAB	7/22/2020	Negative		contact tracing 92							
	7/21/2020	EXP	SWAB	7/24/2020	Negative	contact tracing 92	contact tracing 92							
	7/21/2020	EXP	SWAB	7/22/2020	Negative		contact tracing 92							
	7/22/2020	EXP	SWAB	7/24/2020	Negative		contact tracing 92							
	7/22/2020	EXP	SWAB	7/24/2020	Negative									
	7/22/2020	SYMPTOMATIC	SWAB	7/27/2020	POSITIVE/Recovered			RECOVERED - Per new guidelines - He has been symptom-free for 10 days. A negative test is no longer required. Returned to work 08/12/2020.						
	7/22/2020	EXP	SWAB	7/24/2020	Negative		contact tracing 92							
	7/23/2020	EXP	SWAB	7/25/2020	Negative		contact tracing 94							
	7/23/2020	SYMPTOMATIC	SWAB	7/26/2020	Negative									
	7/24/2020	EXP	SWAB	7/27/2020	Negative		contact tracing 94							
	7/26/2020	EXP	SWAB	8/8/2020	Negative			Test CVS						
	7/26/2020	EXP	SWAB	8/3/2020	Negative		contact tracing 94							
	7/26/2020	EXP	SWAB	7/28/2020	Negative									
	7/27/2020	SYMPTOMATIC	SWAB	7/31/2020	POSITIVE/Recovered					RECOVERED - Per new guidelines - She has been symptom-free for 10 days. A negative test is no longer required. Returned to work 08/11/2020.				
	7/27/2020	EXP	SWAB	7/29/2020	Negative		contact tracing 92							
	7/27/2020	EXP	SWAB	7/29/2020	Negative		contact tracing 92							
	7/27/2020	EXP	SWAB	8/8/2020	Negative			Tested at CVS (10 days) / Spoke to 08/07/2020						
	7/28/2020	EXP	SWAB	7/30/2020	Negative									
	7/28/2020	SYMPTOMATIC	SWAB	7/31/2020	Negative									

Case 2:20-cv-00630-JMS-DLP Document 47-5 Filed 12/28/20 Page 12 of 78 PageID #: 878

(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)	8					(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)		
, en en en (er	7/29/2020	EXP - at secondary place of employment	SWAB	7/31/2020	Negative	(0)(0), (0)(7)(C)		
	7/29/2020	EXP - at secondary place of employment	SWAB	7/31/2020	Negative			
	7/30/2020	SYMPTOMATIC	SWAB	8/3/2020	Negative			Bronchitis
	7/31/2020	EXP	SWAB	8/3/2020	Negative			
	7/31/2020	SYMPTOMATIC	SWAB	8/3/2020	Negative			
	7/31/2020	EXP	SWAB	8/3/2020	Negative			
	8/3/2020	EXP	SWAB	8/6/2020	Negative		contact tracing 109	
	8/3/2020	EXP	SWAB	8/5/2020	Negative		contact tracing 109	
	8/5- Declined Testing	EXP	N/A	N/A	N/A			
	8/3/2020	EXP	SWAB	8/11/2020	Negative		contact tracing 109	Tested at CVS (10 days) ; 08/09 (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)
	8/3/2020	EXP	SWAB	8/5/2020	Negative		contact tracing 109	
	8/3/2020	EXP	SWAB	8/5/2020	Negative		contact tracing 109	
	8/4/2020	SYMPTOMATIC	SWAB	8/6/2020	Negative		contact tracing 109	
	8/4/2020	EXP	SWAB	8/10/2020	Negative		contact tracing 109	
	8/3- Declined Testing	EXP	N/A	N/A	N/A			
	Declined Testing	EXP	N/A	N/A	N/A			
	Declined Testing	EXP	N/A	N/A	N/A			
	Declined Testing	EXP	N/A	N/A	N/A			
	8/3/2020	SYMPTOMATIC	SWAB	8/5/2020	Negative			
	8/3/2020	EXP	SWAB	8/7/2020	Negative			
	8/5/2020	EXP	SWAB	8/7/2020	Negative			
	Declined Testing	EXP	N/A	N/A	N/A			
	8/5/2020	SYMPTOMATIC	SWAB	8/7/2020	Negative			
	8/5/2020	SYMPTOMATIC	SWAB	8/7/2020	Negative			
	8/7/2020	SYMPTOMATIC/EXP	SWAB	8/10/2020	Negative			
	8/7/2020	SYMPTOMATIC	SWAB	8/11/2020	Negative			
	8/10/2020	EXP	SWAB	8/12/2020	Negative			1
	8/12/2020	SYMPTOMATIC	SWAB	8/16/2020	Negative			lower respiratory infection
							81	

Case 2:20-cv-00630-JMS-DLP Document 47-5 Filed 12/28/20 Page 13 of 78 PageID #: 879

(h)	(6);	(h)	(7)	(C)
(0)	0	(\mathbf{D})		(\mathbf{u})

					(b)(6), (b)
8/13/2020	SYMPTOMATIC	SWAB	8/15/2020	POSITIVE	
8/13/2020	EXP	SWAB	8/15/2020	POSITIVE	
8/13/2020	SYMPTOMATIC	SWAB	8/15/2020	Negative	
8/13/2020	EXP	SWAB	8/14/2020	Negative	
8/14/2020	EXP	SWAB	8/15/2020	Negative	
Declined Testing	EXP	N/A	N/A	N/A	
8/13/2020	EXP	SWAB	8/15/2020	Negative	
8/17/2020	EXP	SWAB	8/19/2020	Negative	
8/16/2020	EXP	SWAB	8/16/2020	POSITIVE	
8/17/2020	EXP	SWAB	8/20/2020	Negative	
Declined Testing	EXP	N/A	N/A	N/A	
Declined Testing	EXP	N/A	N/A	N/A	
Declined Testing	EXP	N/A	N/A	N/A	
Declined Testing	EXP	N/A	N/A	N/A	
8/17/2020	EXP	SWAB	8/20/2020	Negative	
8/17/2020	EXP	SWAB	8/18/2020	Negative	
8/17/2020	EXP	SWAB	8/19/2020	Negative	
8/17/2020	SYMPTOMATIC	SWAB	8/20/2020	Negative	
8/19/2020	EXP	SWAB	8/21/2020	Negative	
8/20/2020	SYMPTOMATIC	SWAB	8/22/2020	NEGATIVE	
8/24/2020	EXP	SWAB	8/26/2020	Negative	
8/23/2020	SYMPTOMATC	SWAB	8/27/2020	Negative	
8/24/2020	SYMPTOMATIC	SWAB	8/26/2020	Negative	
8/24/2020	SYMPTOMATIC	SWAB	8/26/2020	Negative	
8/24/2020	SYMPTOMATIC	SWAB	8/26/2020	Negative	
8/24/2020	SYMPTOMATIC	SWAB	8/26/2020	Negative	
8/25/2020	SYMPTOMATIC	SWAB	8/28/2020	Negative	
8/25/2020	SYMPTOMATIC	SWAB	9/1/2020	Negative	

	headache, cough, sore throat, upset stomach, fever, loss of taste. (b)(6) made contact on 8-24. He is feeling better and due to
	(D)(0). Indue contact on 8-24. He is realing better and due to return to work on 8-28
	friend tested postive -runny nose and is very tired. (b)(6), tried to
	make contact 8-24-20. Left message.
	Headache and has felt bad for 2 days
contact tracing 144	
	RECOVERED - Per new guidelines - He has been symptom-free for
contact tracing 144	10 days. A negative test is no longer required. Return to work on 8-28-20.
	Girlfriend tested Positive for COVID-19
	Exposed to staff who tested positive / Headache and Sore Throat /
contact tracing 151	Spoke to on 08-19-2020
	Exposed to inmate who tested positive. Test negative on 8-21-20
	Sore throat, sneezing and coughing for a while. Last day of work (F2 and big room bubble) on 8.18/Spoke to on 8-21-2020
	Around symptomatic inmate in A1. Decided to get tested on his own(D)(6), nade contact 8-24-20. He is scheduled for tesing at 730pm 8-24-20. He will call with results 8-27-20(b)(6) attempted to call. Mailbox full. Wife says negative
	Body aches, head ache, fever
	Feeling ill after working a double shift.
	Fever, cough, headache
	(b)(6); called 8-27-20. left VM
	States that she went to the doctor due to sinus/ear infections. Dr. recommended testing. Return to work 8-26-20
	Chills, fever, headache.(b)(6)
	Cold like symptoms. Called 8-27 and 8/31. Left VM

Case 2:20-cv-00630-JMS-DLP Document 47-5 Filed 12/28/20 Page 14 of 78 PageID #: 880

)(6); (b)(7)(C)					(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	
	8/29/2020	EXP	SWAB	Pending		Contact with Positive Family member/ using FFLA
	8/31/2020	SYMPTOMATIC	SWAB	Pending		Not specific
	8/31/2020	EXP	SWAB	Pending		Exposed to friend who tested positive for COVID
	9/1/2020	EXP	SWAB	Pending		Exposed to person who tested positive for COVID
	9/1/2020	EXP	SWAB	Pending		Contact with Positive Family member

FCC THX

Staff Positive Case Form

Include the following information when reporting:

Emp name, initial or numerical indicator	(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)
Institution:	USP
Employee Department:	Custody
Last Day of Work:	7-20-20
First Day of Symptoms:	7-21-20
Test Date:	7-22-20
Test Confirmed Date:	7-27-20
Test Report Date:	7-27-20 .
*Unit(s)/Facility worked 48 hrs prior to symptoms or testing:	(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)
*Number of known staff contacts.	"Can't recull _ (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)
*Staff notified and given the priority testing memo?	where at a local establishment recently closed down to a positive covia positive isomplayee.
*Number of known inmate contacts	UNKNOWN
*Are any inmates quarantined and being tested as result of exposure? (#, unit)	No. We are on modified lock down anyway.
*Were staff wearing facial covering or PPE during potential exposure window?	"I can't recall", "Ithink so as far as wearing a mask". Obviously was not wearing one while out with friends,

*Needed for CI

Sensitive But Unclassified

CONTACT INVESTIGATION Questions for COVID-19 Illness Staff or Inmate

Purpose: This is a tool to help guide contact investigations at the institution level. The goal of interviewing the index case in a contact investigation is to gain the information needed for:

- (1) establishing the infectious period; and
- (2) Identifying potential contacts.
- (3) When utilizing for staff investigation, if question is not applicable, note N/A.

Overview:

- It is critically important that time be spent establishing trust with persons before conducting the interview, and
 making sure that the person understands the purpose of the contact investigation. Use an interpreter, if
 needed.
- The following questions should be used to guide the contact investigation interview. Depending on the person's
 responses, additional questions may be asked as follow-up on their answers.
- Inmates: If inmate is unavailable for interview (i.e., hospital), information can be obtained from cellmates, job supervisors, unit officer or team, etc.
- Staff: If staff is unavailable for interview, may need to obtain information from department head or Admin LT, etc.
- Do Not file interview documentation in the inmate's medical record or staff record.
- Refer to CDC: https://www.cdc.gov/coronavirus/2019-ncov/php/principles-contact-tracing.html

Definitions:

- Main symptoms of COVID-19: Fever and cough, shortness of breath and may include-headache, sore throat, general feeling of being unwell (myalgia or fatigue), diarrhea or nausea
- Infectious period: Person is contagious at onset of symptoms and possibly shortly before (~48 hours).
- Asymptomatic infections occur which means a person may be contagious without symptoms
- Incubation of illness or the time from exposure to illness onset is unknown. The average incubation period may be 3-5 days (range 2-14 days).
- Treatment: There is no specific treatment for COVID-19 at this time and no vaccine is currently available.
- Exposed to COVID-19: In general, you need to be in close contact with a sick person to get infected. Close contact includes:
 - Living in the same household or room and sharing close space (bathroom) with a sick person with COVID-19
 - Caring for a sick person with COVID-19
 - Being within 6 feet of a sick person with COVID-19 for about 10 minutes, OR
 - Being in direct contact with secretions from a sick person with COVID-19 (e.g., being coughed on, sharing cups or utensils, sharing personal items, kissing, etc.)

Inmate Name:	Registration #:	Facility Intake Date:	
(b)(6); (b)(7) STAFF MEMBER:	_dept_C		ITY USP
(b)(6), (b)(Interviewer Name:	7)(C)	Interview Date: 127	120
7/28/20 Call fro	(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)	CBH. Finally	got in
7/28/20 Call fro touch z (1)(6)(6)(7)(C they advised he	te was feeling u	vorse, so Pho	rett,
they advised he	go to noprise	(b)(6); (t))(7)(C)

Case 2:20-cv-00630-JMS-DLP Document 47-5 Filed 12/28/20 Page 17 of 78 PageID #: 883 Sons 1819. for 20th raw Goes there all the time Federal Bureau of Prisons 1. Review the COVID diagnosis with the person: b)(6); (b)(7)(C) D Assess person's knowledge of the condition. pescribe COVID, how it is diagnosed and treated, and the treatment plan. Describe how COVID is transmitted (droplet). Discuss the need to identify potentially exposed contacts. 2. Ask about the history: Have you had any known contact with a confirmed or probable diagnosis of COVID? Ves 🗆 No. a. IF YES, where and when? b Have you had a positive COVID test? XES DNO. VIES NO. VESULTS back positive IF YES, where and when? C. Have you been diagnosed with COVID-19? IF YES, where and when? 3. Ask about medical history: (NA for staff) What other medical conditions do you have? L'AN COL Ask about history of COVID symptoms: Have you had any of the following symptoms? IF Yes, how long have you had them? When did they start? b)(7)(C) b)(6); (b)(7)(C) Cough ever Shortness of breath Chills Muscle pain Lethargy or fatigue Headache GI symptoms-Nausea or Diarrhea (3+ stools in 24 hours) Chest pain or tightness Sore throat Loss of taste or smell Other: Date of symptom onset: Contact Investigation - Interview Questions (page 1 of 3) (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Cloworkers Can't recall (b)(7)(C)

Contact Investigation for COVID-19 Illness

11. Ask: In the last 2 day others whom you've COVID-19? (>15 minu	spent time with that you	e friends that you s would be concerne	pend time with ed about gettin	? Are there any g exposed to
		atitution)		
(For Stan: Only close	contacts that work at in	istitution)		
Alabotic				
NUDUAY.				
l				
				11
12. Inmates - Ask: Did yo	u have any visitors of da	ive hefore symptom	onset2 DVs	
Visitor Name	When Visited	the second s	Locating Informatio	
VISILOF ITATILE	When visited		Locating informatio	
		/		0
13. Inmates - Ask: Since	/ / (2 days before sy	mptom onset), have	e you had lawy	ver visits?
	Lawyer Name/Info			When Visited
	X	<	1	
		\sim		
14. Ask: Are there any st	taff members that you h	ave had close conta	ict with? U Ye	S 🗆 NO
Staff Name				
8				
÷.		1		
1				
15. Ask: Is there any oth	er information that migh	t help identify anyc		a been in contact
with?	er mormation that migh	it help identify anyo	ne eise you vo	e been in contact
	who you're concerned o	ould have become	infected with (COVID-19 by being
near you?	into jou le concenteu (infected with v	so the to by being
No				
16. Ask: Do you have an	y questions about the C	OVID-19 illness?		
	logia d			
	Oolna a	an by Ala	1	
<u> \ </u>	<u>_</u>		1	inite and the
			<u> </u>	
	COVID-1 Contact Invest	tigation - Interview Questions	(page 3 of 3)	

Contact Investigation for COVID-19 Illness

(b)(7)(C)	lease answer the following q	uestions:	When and Where	27
(~)(·)(7.1	re you living with someone of			
		ave you had contact with so OVID-19 (> 10 minutes, < 6	meone diagnosed with	(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)	
		re you part of a carpool to w			
If sy	mptor	ms began prior to arrival	at facility: (not applie	able to staff)	
A CONTRACTOR	P. Contenant	ou living with?	X		
110	were y				
Plea	se de	scribe your previous day	-to-day activities at t	his facility:	
Time	of Day			Activities	
Morn	ing	10	1 00		
Mid-		LILOV	TUMA		
After	noon	- recorp			
Even	ing				
		NI	1 .1	A -	
Stafi soci	f only alizing	: Did you spend time wit g, and institution gym) in	h anyone outside of the 2 days prior to il	your assigned dut Iness?	y post (i.e., lunch, visits
soci	alizin	g, and institution gym) in	the 2 days prior to il	Iness?	
soci	Pleas NO	g, and institution gym) in se tell me if you have bee Activity	the 2 days prior to il	Iness?	
soci	Pleas NO	g, and institution gym) in se tell me if you have bee Activity Watching TV	the 2 days prior to il en involved in any of	Iness? the following activ	vities(Inmates only)
soci	Plea:	g, and institution gym) in se tell me if you have bee Activity Watching TV Playing cards or games	the 2 days prior to il en involved in any of	Iness? the following activ	vities(Inmates only)
soci	Pleas NO	g, and institution gym) in se tell me if you have bee Activity Watching TV Playing cards or games Religious services	the 2 days prior to il en involved in any of	Iness? the following activ	vities(Inmates only)
soci	Pleas	g, and institution gym) in se tell me if you have bee Activity Watching TV Playing cards or games Religious services Recreation or sports	the 2 days prior to il en involved in any of	Iness? the following activ	vities(Inmates only)
soci	Pleas	g, and institution gym) in se tell me if you have bee Activity Watching TV Playing cards or games Religious services Recreation or sports Work	the 2 days prior to il en involved in any of	Iness? the following activ	vities(Inmates only)
soci	Pleas	g, and institution gym) in se tell me if you have bee Activity Watching TV Playing cards or games Religious services Recreation or sports Work Education	the 2 days prior to il en involved in any of	Iness? the following activ	vities(Inmates only)
soci	Pleas	g, and institution gym) in se tell me if you have bee Activity Watching TV Playing cards or games Religious services Recreation or sports Work Education Library	the 2 days prior to il en involved in any of	Iness? the following activ	vities(Inmates only)
soci	Pleas	g, and institution gym) in se tell me if you have bee Activity Watching TV Playing cards or games Religious services Recreation or sports Work Education	the 2 days prior to il en involved in any of	Iness? the following activ	vities(Inmates only)

Case 2:20-cv-00630-JMS-DLP Document 47-5 Filed 12/28/20 Page 20 of 78 PageID #: 886

FCCTHX



Staff Positive Case Form

Include the following information when reporting:

Emp name, initial or numerical indicator	(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)
Institution:	Housed a usp but was around approx. 70 inmates (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)
Employee Department:	(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)
Last Day of Work:	6/4/20
First Day of Symptoms:	6/1/20 (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) 6/5/30
Test Date:	6/4/20
Test Confirmed Date:	6/6/20
Test Report Date:	6/6/20
*Unit(s)/Facility worked 48 hrs prior to symptoms or testing:	Was in the office most of the time. Reports any inmotes he was around was correct social distancing
*Number of known staff contacts:	hud masks on Minimal
*Staff notified and given the priority testing memo?	?
*Number of known inmate contacts:	approx 70, however all were appropriate = social
*Are any inmates quarantined and being tested as result of exposure? (#, unit)	No
*Were staff wearing facial covering or PPE during potential exposure window?	Yes

*Needed for CI

Version 2.0 Updated 7.21.2020

Sensitive But Unclassified

Case 2:20-cv-00630-JMS-DLP Document 47-5 Filed 12/28/20 Page 21 of 78 PageID #: 887

CONTACT INVESTIGATION Questions for COVID-19 Illness Stat: and Inmate

Purpose: This is a tool to help guide contact investigations at the institution level. The goal of interviewing the index case in a contact investigation is to gain the information needed for:

(1) establishing the infectious period; and

(2) Identifying potential contacts.

(3) When utilizing for staff investigation, if question is not applicable, note N/A.

Overview:

- It is critically important that time be spent establishing trust with persons before conducting the interview, and
 making sure that the person understands the purpose of the contact investigation. Use an interpreter if needed.
- The following questions should be used to guide the contact investigation interview. Depending on the person's
 responses, additional questions may be asked as follow-up on their answers.
- Inmates: If inmate is unavailable for interview (i.e., hospital), information can be obtained from cellmates, job supervisors, unit officer or team, etc.
- Staff: If staff is unavailable for interview, may need to obtain information from department head or Admin LT, etc.
- Do Not file interview documentation in the inmate's medical record or staff record.

Patient Name:_	Re	gistration #:	Facility Intake Date:
	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)		
	(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)		1-1-20
nterviewer Nam	NY 60 56 50 50 150 15		Interview Date: 4 5 2020
1. Review th	ne COVID diagnosis w	ith the person:	
	person's knowledge of th		×
	e COVID, how it is diagno		and the treatment plan.
Describ	e how COVID is transmitt	ed (droplet).	
Discuss	the need to identify pote	ntially exposed cor	ntacts.
2. Ask abou	t the history:		
		th a confirmed or p	probable diagnosis of COVID 2 Yes No.
(as	ere and when? f cm tact We	the shale of the second data the second data and the second data and the second data and the second data and the	
	had a positive COVID test	? 🗆 YES 🗆 NO.	
IF YES, wh	here and when?		
	Deen diagnosed with COV	naine	NO.
C. Have you I	ere and when?	ID-19? LI YES LI	NO.
IF TEO, WI			
3. Ask abou	It medical history: (N/	A for staff)	
What othe	r medical conditions do yo	ou have?	
		a	
(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)	t history of COVID sy		In Very here here were here the end there? Where did there shed?
	Have you had any of the for	bliowing symptoms?	IF Yes, how long have you had them? When did they start? (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
	Cough?		
	Fever?		
	Shortness of breath		
	Chills?		
	Lethargy or fatigue?		
	Chest pain or tightness?		
	Sore throat? Other?(b)(6	r; (b)(7)(C)	
Date of s	ymptom onset:	/	
	Contac	t Investigation - Intervie	ew Questions (page 1 of 3)

Case 2:20-cv-00630-JMS-DLP Document 47-5 Filed 12/28/20 Page 22 of 78 PageID #: 888

	tacts that work at institu	ition)	
	NONE		
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	1.5		
nmates - Ask: Did you ha	ive any visitors 5 days b	efore symptom onset?	YES 🗆 NO
Visitor Name	When Visited	Locating Information	
nmator - Ack: Since /	(5 dave before ourset	om onset), have you had la	www.vieite?
YES INO	(o days before symple	ni onsey, nave you nau la	wyer visits?
	Lawyer Name/Info		When Visited
where $\mathbf{x}(t)$ is a subscript value of the set of the subscript $\mathbf{x}(t) < t$, $t > \infty$	· Contract and the state of the second second	and and the second second second and the second	- og Molik progen og fansk in der mand krimene
contact with?	7	Ip identify anyone else you I have become infected wit	
contact with? Is there anyone else who being near you? ,	7		
contact with? Is there anyone else who being near you?, SHAFF Mit	you're concerned could	I have become infected wit	
contact with? Is there anyone else who being near you?, SHAFF Mit	you're concerned could	I have become infected wit	

. .

Case 2:20-cv-00630-JMS-DLP Document 47-5 Filed 12/28/20 Page 23 of 78 PageID #: 889

Property Property States

and the second second second

YES	NO	Please answ	er the following qu	estions:	When and Where	?
(b)(6);		Are vou livin	a with someone di	agnosed with COVID-19	?	
(b)(7)((2)	Have you ha		neone diagnosed with	(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)	
lf sy	mpto	ms began	prior to arrival a	t facility: (not applic	able to staff)	
100 C 10		e you living?	and the second s			
Who	were	you living wit	h?			
Plea	se de	escribe vou	r previous day-	to-day activities at th	nis facility:	
	e of Da			Daily Activ		<u>.</u>
Morn	ing	(b)(6); (b)(7)(M-F -	7:30-4pm	ik. n Fiif Fill	
Mid-I		-		L¥		
	noon					
Ever	ina				18 - 1810 (R	
Sam		hanged	ay you spend y	OUT time changed in How and when did your		
Sam	f only	y: Did you	spend time with		daily pattern change?	y post (i.e., lunch,
Sarr Stat visit	f only	y: Did you	spend time with nd institution g	How and when did your n anyone outside of y ym) in the 5 days priv	daily pattern change? your assigned dut or to illness?	
Sarr Stat visit	f only s, so	y: Did you cializing, a	spend time with nd institution g	How and when did your	daily pattern change? your assigned dut or to illness?	
Sam Stat visit	f only s, so	y: Did you cializing, a	spend time with nd institution g MD if you have been	How and when did your n anyone outside of y ym) in the 5 days pri-	daily pattern change? /our assigned dut or to illness?	ities(Inmates o
Sam Stat visit	f only s, so	y: Did you ocializing, a ase tell me i Ac Watching T	spend time with nd institution g MD if you have been	How and when did your n anyone outside of y ym) in the 5 days pri-	daily pattern change? /our assigned dut or to illness?	ities(Inmates o
Sam Stat visit	f only s, so	y: Did you ocializing, a ase tell me i Ac Watching T	spend time with nd institution g MD if you have been ctivity V? ds or games?	How and when did your n anyone outside of y ym) in the 5 days pri-	daily pattern change? /our assigned dut or to illness?	ities(Inmates o
Sam Stat visit	f only s, so	y: Did you cializing, a ase tell me Watching T Playing card	spend time with nd institution g MD if you have been ctivity V? ds or games? ervices?	How and when did your n anyone outside of y ym) in the 5 days pri-	daily pattern change? /our assigned dut or to illness?	ities(Inmates o
Sam Stat visit	f only s, so	Anged y: Did you cializing, a ase tell me i Ac Watching T Playing card Religious se	spend time with nd institution g MD if you have been ctivity V? ds or games? ervices?	How and when did your n anyone outside of y ym) in the 5 days pri-	daily pattern change? /our assigned dut or to illness?	ities(Inmates o
Sam Stat visit	f only s, so	Action of the sector of the se	spend time with nd institution g MD if you have been ctivity V? ds or games? ervices?	How and when did your n anyone outside of y ym) in the 5 days pri-	daily pattern change? /our assigned dut or to illness?	ities(Inmates o
Sam Stat visit	f only s, so	Anged y: Did you pcializing, a ase tell me Action Watching TV Playing card Religious se Recreation of Work?	spend time with nd institution g MD if you have been ctivity V? ds or games? ervices?	How and when did your n anyone outside of y ym) in the 5 days pri-	daily pattern change? /our assigned dut or to illness?	ities(Inmates o
Sam Stat visit	f only s, so	Anged y: Did you cializing, a ase tell me Action Playing card Religious se Recreation of Work? Education?	spend time with nd institution g MD if you have been ctivity V? ds or games? ervices?	How and when did your n anyone outside of y ym) in the 5 days pri-	daily pattern change? /our assigned dut or to illness?	ities(Inmates o

CONTACT INVESTIGATION Questions for COVID-19 Illness Staff or Inmate

Purpose: This is a tool to help guide contact investigations at the institution level. The goal of interviewing the index case in a contact investigation is to gain the information needed for

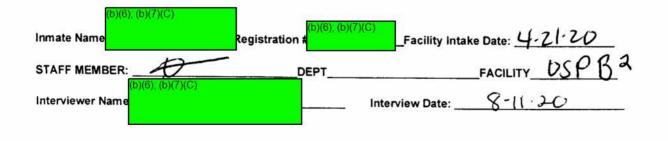
- (1) establishing the infectious period: and
- (2) Identifying potential contacts.
- (3) When utilizing for staff investigation, if question is not applicable, note N/A.

Overview:

- It is critically important that time be spent establishing trust with persons before conducting the interview, and
 making sure that the person understands the purpose of the contact investigation. Use an interpreter, if
 needed.
- The following questions should be used to guide the contact investigation interview. Depending on the person's responses, additional questions may be asked as follow-up on their answers.
- Inmates: If inmate is unavailable for interview (i.e., hospital), information can be obtained from cellmates, job supervisors, unit officer or team, etc.
- Staff: If staff is unavailable for interview, may need to obtain information from department head or Admin LT, etc.
- · Do Not file interview documentation in the inmate's medical record or staff record.
- Refer to CDC: https://www.cdc.gov/coronavirus/2019-ncov/php/principles-contact-tracing.html

Definitions:

- Main symptoms of COVID-19: Fever and cough, shortness of breath and may include-headache, sore throat, general feeling of being unwell (myalgia or fatigue), diarrhea or nausea
- Infectious period: Person is contagious at onset of symptoms and possibly shortly before (~48 hours).
- Asymptomatic infections occur which means a person may be contagious without symptoms
- Incubation of illness or the time from exposure to illness onset is unknown. The average incubation period may be 3-5 days (range 2-14 days).
- Treatment: There is no specific treatment for COVID-19 at this time and no vaccine is currently available.
- Exposed to COVID-19: In general, you need to be in close contact with a sick person to get infected. Close contact includes
 - Living in the same household or room and sharing close space (bathroom) with a sick person with COVID-19
 - Caring for a sick person with COVID-19
 - Being within 6 feet of a sick person with COVID-19 for about 10 minutes, OR
 - Being in direct contact with secretions from a sick person with COVID-19 (e.g., being coughed on, sharing cups or utensils, sharing personal items, kissing, etc.)



VIDU

	(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)
Calleria	
Cellmate	

	the COVID diagnosis with the person: as person's knowledge of the condition.	
	ibe COVID, how it is diagnosed and treated,	and the treatment plan
	ibe how COVID is transmitted (droplet).	and the treatment plan.
	ss the need to identify potentially exposed co	ntacts
M. 0.000	so the need to reentry potentially exposed to	intacta.
Ask abo	out the history:	λ.
Have you	had any known contact with a confirmed or p	probable diagnosis of COVID? 🗆 Yes 🕻 No.
IF YES, W	here and when?	
	X	
	where and when?	TEST Neg 7/27/20
	been diagnosed with COVID-19? XYES	
IF YES	where and when?	
	JSP 110/20	
	er medical history: (NA for staff) er medical conditions do you have?	thing
What oth Ask abo	er medical conditions do you have? N?)
What oth	er medical conditions do you have? N?	IF Yes, how long have you had them? When did they start?
What oth Ask abo	er medical conditions do you have? N?)
What oth Ask abo	er medical conditions do you have? N?	IF Yes, how long have you had them? When did they start?
What oth Ask abo	er medical conditions do you have? Put history of COVID symptoms: Have you had any of the following symptoms? Cough ever shortness of breath	IF Yes, how long have you had them? When did they start?
What oth Ask abo	er medical conditions do you have? Dut history of COVID symptoms: Have you had any of the following symptoms? Cough Ever Shortness of breath Chills	IF Yes, how long have you had them? When did they start?
What oth Ask abo	er medical conditions do you have? N?	IF Yes, how long have you had them? When did they start?
What oth Ask abo	er medical conditions do you have? N?	IF Yes, how long have you had them? When did they start?
What oth Ask abo	er medical conditions do you have? N?	IF Yes, how long have you had them? When did they start?
What oth Ask abo	er medical conditions do you have? N?	IF Yes, how long have you had them? When did they start?
What oth Ask abo	er medical conditions do you have? N?	IF Yes, how long have you had them? When did they start?
What oth Ask abo	er medical conditions do you have? N?	IF Yes, how long have you had them? When did they start?
What oth Ask abo	er medical conditions do you have? No put history of COVID symptoms: Have you had any of the following symptoms? Cough ever Shortness of breath Chills Muscle pain ethargy or fatigue Headache BI symptoms-Nausea or Diarrhea (3+ tools in 24 hours) Chest pain or tightness	IF Yes, how long have you had them? When did they start?
What oth Ask abo	er medical conditions do you have? No put history of COVID symptoms: Have you had any of the following symptoms? Cough ever Shortness of breath Chills Auscle pain ethargy or fatigue Headache BI symptoms-Nausea or Diarrhea (3+ tools in 24 hours) Chest pain or tightness Sore throat	IF Yes, how long have you had them? When did they start?

Fellera Bure is of Hillion 3

	Ask abou	it the risk factors:			
	p)(6);	Please answer the following	g questions	When and Where	?
- 1	b)(7)(C)	Are you living with someon	e diagnosed with COVID-19'	2	
		Have you had contact with COVID-19 (> 10 minutes, <	someone diagnosed with 6 feet)?		
		Are you part of a carpool to	work or use public transit?		
	f sympto	oms began prior to arriv	al at facility: (not applic	able to staff)	
		re you living?) 0 /	<u>, </u>
	Who were	you living with?	THUM	OTDIKCH	76
1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		1.0 100	270 20	
	Please d	escribe your previous d	ay-to-day activities at th	is facility:	
Τ	Time of Da			ctivities	
	Morning	Coffee S.	fretch, read	1. draw	
	Mid-Day	MUSIC D	E talk to of	her (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)
	Afternoon	Mausic 2	1 draw		
1	Evening	lead we	prilout, Cae	Ÿ.	
		1000001		U	
•	Ask: Ha or has th	s this been your pattern ne way you spend your	n during the period since time changed in any way	e <u>/ /</u> (2 days /?	before symptom onset),
	Same C	hanged	How and when did your	daily pattern change?	
			hal .		١.
- 33			(5) (1)	1	C.W.CH
11	í		(1) 1 month	N.* N M	
					2012/2011 10
0		10110	- etter)	1XSTI	· ·
	Staff on		, ettorit	125-11	v post (i o lunch visito
			with anyone outside of y in the 2 days prior to ill		y post (i.e., lunch, visits,
	socializi Ask: Ple	ng, and institution gym) ase tell me if you have t		ness?	
	socializi	ng, and institution gym) ase tell me if you have t Activity	peen involved in any of t	ness?	
	socializi Ask: Ple	ng, and institution gym) ase tell me if you have t Activity Watching TV) in the 2 days prior to ill peen involved in any of t	ness? he following activ	vities …(Inmates only)
	socializi Ask: Ple	ng, and institution gym) ase tell me if you have the Activity Watching TV Playing cards or games	peen involved in any of t	ness? he following activ	vities(Inmates only)
	socializi Ask: Ple	ng, and institution gym) ase tell me if you have t Activity Watching TV	peen involved in any of t	ness? he following activ	vities(Inmates only)
	socializi Ask: Ple	ng, and institution gym) ase tell me if you have the Activity Watching TV Playing cards or games	peen involved in any of t	ness? he following activ	vities(Inmates only)
	socializi Ask: Ple	ng, and institution gym) ase tell me if you have the Activity Watching TV Playing cards or games (Religious services	b in the 2 days prior to ill been involved in any of t Where? W (A.S A.A. W (A.FC)	ness? he following activ	vities(Inmates only)
	socializi Ask: Ple	ng, and institution gym) ase tell me if you have the Activity Watching TV Playing cards or games Religious services Recreation or sports	b in the 2 days prior to ill been involved in any of t Where? W (A.S A.A. W (A.FC)	ness? he following activ	vities(Inmates only)
	socializi Ask: Ple	ng, and institution gym) ase tell me if you have the Activity Watching TV Playing cards or games Religious services Recreation or sports Work	peen involved in any of t	ness? he following activ	vities(Inmates only)
	socializi Ask: Ple	ng, and institution gym) ase tell me if you have the Activity Watching TV Playing cards or games Recreation or sports Work Education	b in the 2 days prior to ill been involved in any of t Where? W (A.S A.A. W (A.FC)	ness? he following activ	vities(Inmates only)
	socializi Ask: Ple	ase tell me if you have the Activity Watching TV Playing cards or games Recreation or sports Work Education	b in the 2 days prior to ill been involved in any of t Where? W (A.S A.A. W (A.FC)	ness? he following activ	vities(Inmates only)

Federa Ellega of Prisons

Company vestigation for COV O-19 liness

COVID-19? (>15 min	spent time with that y utes of close contact)		erned about ge	tting exposed to
(For Staff: Only clos	e contacts that work a $\frac{1}{100}$ (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)	nt institution)	6742 676	
12. Inmates - Ask: Did y Visitor Name	OU have any visitors 2 When Visited	days before symp	tom onset?	
		None		
I3. Inmates - Ask: Sinc □ YES □ NO	e / / (2 days before Lawyer Name/I	0.8% 4	have you had la	awyer visits?
Asy	mptomati	2		
14. Ask: Are there any staff Name		u have had close co	ontact with?	Yes 🗆 NO
- JUS	t yop to	day		
5. Ask: Is there any of with? Is there anyone els near you?	her information that m e who you're concerne			en en de l'Université de la constant
Ňt				
16. Ask: Do you have a	ny questions about th	e COVID-19 illness	?	
- None	<u></u>		-	

Case 2:20-cv-00630-JMS-DLP Document 47-5 Filed 12/28/20 Page 28 of 78 PageID #: 894

Page 1 of 1

b)(6); (b)(7)(C) Staff Recovered Request- ^{(b)(6); (b)(7)(}	
22		n - Constant andreasting and and an and a second second and a second second second second second second second
From:	THA/Command Center~	
То:	(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)	
Date:	8/31/2020 4:05 PM	
Subject:	Staff Recovered Request-(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)	
CC:	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	

Staff Recovered Request

Name: (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) Department: Correctional Services Last Day at Work: 8/11/2020 First Symptoms: 8/11/2020 Test Date: 8/13/2020 Test Confirmed Date: 08/15/2020 POSITIVE On/Returning from TDY in past 14 days: No If Yes, Name of Institution where TDYed: N/A

Date Back to Work: 8/28/2020 Symptomatic/Asymptomatic: Asymptomatic (over 10 days)

CONTACT INVESTIGATION Questions for COVID-19 Illness Staff or Inmate

Purpose: This is a tool to help guide contact investigations at the institution level. The goal of interviewing the index case in a contact investigation is to gain the information needed for:

- (1) establishing the infectious period: and
- (2) Identifying potential contacts.
- (3) When utilizing for staff investigation, if question is not applicable. note N/A.

Overview:

- It is critically important that time be spent establishing trust with persons before conducting the interview, and
 making sure that the person understands the purpose of the contact investigation. Use an interpreter, if
 needed.
- The following questions should be used to guide the contact investigation interview. Depending on the person's responses, additional questions may be asked as follow-up on their answers.
- Inmates: If inmate is unavailable for interview (i.e., hospital), information can be obtained from cellmates. job supervisors, unit officer or team, etc.
- Staff: If staff is unavailable for interview, may need to obtain information from department head or Admin LT, etc.
- Do Not file interview documentation in the inmate's medical record or staff record.
- Refer to CDC: https://www.cdc.gov/coronavirus/2019-ncov/php/principles-contact-tracing.html

Definitions:

- Main symptoms of COVID-19: Fever and cough. shortness of breath and may include-headache, sore throat. general feeling of being unwell (myalgia or fatigue), diarrhea or nausea
- Infectious period: Person is contagious at onset of symptoms and possibly shortly before (~48 hours).
- Asymptomatic infections occur which means a person may be contagious without symptoms
- Incubation of illness or the time from exposure to illness onset is unknown. The average incubation period may be 3-5 days (range 2-14 days).
- Treatment: There is no specific treatment for COVID-19 at this time and no vaccine is currently available.
- Exposed to COVID-19: In general, you need to be in close contact with a sick person to get infected. Close contact includes:
 - Living in the same household or room and sharing close space (bathroom) with a sick person with COVID-19
 - Caring for a sick person with COVID-19
 - o Being within 6 feet of a sick person with COVID-19 for about 10 minutes, OR
 - Being in direct contact with secretions from a sick person with COVID-19 (e.g., being coughed on, sharing cups or utensils, sharing personal items, kissing, etc.)

	(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)
Inmate Name:	Registration #:Facility Intake Date:
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) STAFF MEMBER: (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)	PEPT CO FACILITY FC
Interviewer Name	Interview Date: 8/15/20

je.

Contact Investigation for COVID-19 Illness

	(6); (b)(1)(0)	lease answer the following	questions:	When and Where	e?
			re you living with someone	diagnosed with COVID-19	9?	
			ave you had contact with s OVID-19 (> 10 minutes. <	someone diagnosed with	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	
			re you part of a carpool to			
	-		ms began prior to arriva	I at facility: (not applied	able to staff)	
	1222	Production and the	e you living?	nla		
	Who v	were	you living with?	10 **		
•			escribe your previous da	y-to-day activities at t	his facility:	
	Time			Daily	Activities	
	Morni	-	- Alood work	Daily Out in Julie Myture Not book	-1 N J	
	Mid-D		Jump .	and Jun	M.M.	
	Aftern	on an	nonnour	wer wer	(N	
	Eveni	ng	Jive C	MUNEUM John	w v	
ı.	Ask:	Has	s uns been your pattern	during the period sinc	e <u>b longu</u> (2 days	s before symptom onset)
1			e way you spend your ti			
	Same	e Ch	nanged	How and when did your	daily pattern change?	
		,		(6); (b)(7)(C)	1	1 '. lh
	\checkmark		Writed	on E	EW On 9t	•
10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 1	socia		Did you spend time w ng, and institution gym) i ND	ith anyone outside of t in the 2 days prior to il	your assigned dut Iness?	y post (i.e., lunch, visits,
10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 1	socia		2 Did you spend time w	ith anyone outside of t in the 2 days prior to il	your assigned dut Iness?	y post (i.e., lunch, visits,
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	socia Ask:	Plea	Did you spend time w ng, and institution gym) i ND	ith anyone outside of in the 2 days prior to il een involved in any of	your assigned dut Iness? the following activ	y post (i.e., lunch, visits, vities …(Inmates only)
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	socia Ask:	Plea	Did you spend time w ig, and institution gym) i MD' ise tell me if you have be Activity	ith anyone outside of in the 2 days prior to il een involved in any of	your assigned dut Iness? the following activ	y post (i.e., lunch, visits, vities …(Inmates only)
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	socia Ask:	Plea	Activity Watching TV	ith anyone outside of in the 2 days prior to il een involved in any of	your assigned dut Iness? the following activ	y post (i.e., lunch, visits, vities …(Inmates only)
Contraction of the second	socia Ask:	Plea	v: Did you spend time w ng, and institution gym) i MD se tell me if you have be Activity Watching TV Playing cards or games	ith anyone outside of in the 2 days prior to il een involved in any of	your assigned dut Iness? the following activ	y post (i.e., lunch, visits, vities …(Inmates only)
10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 1	socia Ask:	Plea	2: Did you spend time w ng, and institution gym) i MD ise tell me if you have be Activity Watching TV Playing cards or games Religious services	ith anyone outside of in the 2 days prior to il een involved in any of	your assigned dut Iness? the following activ	y post (i.e., lunch, visits, vities …(Inmates only)
10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 1	socia Ask:	Plea	Activity Watching TV Playing cards or games Religious services Recreation or sports	ith anyone outside of in the 2 days prior to il een involved in any of	your assigned dut Iness? the following activ	y post (i.e., lunch, visits, vities …(Inmates only)
10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 1	socia Ask:	Plea	Activity Watching TV Playing cards or games Recreation or sports Work	ith anyone outside of in the 2 days prior to il een involved in any of	your assigned dut Iness? the following activ	y post (i.e., lunch, visits, vities …(Inmates only)
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	socia Ask:	Plea	Activity Watching TV Playing cards or games Religious services Recreation or sports Work Education	ith anyone outside of in the 2 days prior to il een involved in any of	your assigned dut Iness? the following activ	y post (i.e., lunch, visits, vities …(Inmates only)

.

Case 2:20-cv-00630-JMS-DLP Document 47-5 Filed 12/28/20 Page 31 of 78 PageID #: 897

Page 1 of 1

(b)(6), (b)(7)((Contact Investigation	
From: To:	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	
Date:	8/15/2020 7:30 PM	
Subject: BC:	Contact Investigation (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)	

The following staff were identified to not have a mask on or not wearing it properly around Officer (b)(6).

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	(Correctional Services)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	(Health Services)
(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)	(Correctional Services)
(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)	(Correctional Services)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	(Facilities)
(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)	(Correctional Services) ^{(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)}
(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)	(Correctional Services)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	orrectional Services) (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)	Correctional Services) (b)(6);

The following staff were identified to not have a mask on or not wearing it properly around Officer^{(b)(6)}, (b)(7)(C)

(Correctional Services)

CONTACT INVESTIGATION Questions for COVID-19 Illness Staff or Inmate

Furpose: This is a tool to help guide contact investigations at the institution level. The goal of interviewing the index case in a contact investigation is to gain the information needed for

- (1) establishing the infectious period and
- (2) Identifying potential contacts
- (3) When utilizing for staff investigation, if question is not applicable, note N/A.

Overview:

- It is critically important that time be spent establishing trust with persons before conducting the interview, and
 making sure that the person understands the purpose of the contact investigation. Use an interpreter, if
 needed
- The following questions should be used to guide the contact investigation interview. Depending on the person's
 responses, additional questions may be asked as follow-up on their answers.
- Inmates. If inmate is unavailable for interview (i.e., hospital), information can be obtained from cellmates, job supervisors, unit officer or team, etc.
- Staff: If staff is unavailable for interview, may need to obtain information from department head or Admin LT, etc.
- Do Not file interview documentation in the inmate's medical record or staff record.
- Refer to CDC: https://www.cdc.gov/coronavirus/2019-ncov/php/principles-contact-tracing.html

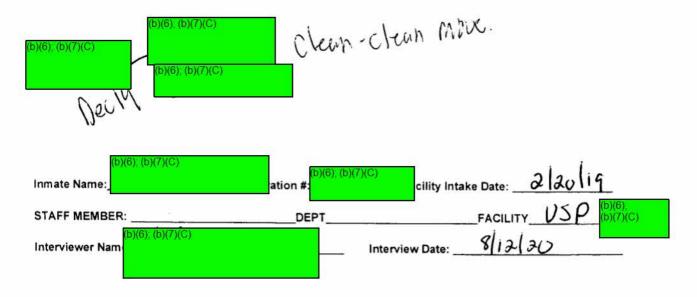
Definitions:

- Main symptoms of COVID-19: Fever and cough, shortness of breath and may include-headache, sore throat, general feeling of being unwell (myalgia or fatigue), diarrhea or nausea
- Infectious period: Person is contagious at onset of symptoms and possibly shortly before (~48 hours).
- · Asymptomatic infections occur which means a person may be contagious without symptoms
- Incubation of illness or the time from exposure to illness onset is unknown. The average incubation period may be 3-5 days (range 2-14 days)
- Treatment: There is no specific treatment for COVID-19 at this time and no vaccine is currently available.
- Exposed to COVID-19: In general, you need to be in close contact with a sick person to get infected. Close contact includes
 - Living in the same household or room and sharing close space (bathroom) with a sick person with COVID-19
 - Caring for a sick person with COVID-19

(6) (b)(7)(C)

Cellmate

- Being within 6 feet of a sick person with COVID-19 for about 10 minutes, OR
- Being in direct contact with secretions from a sick person with COVID-19 (e.g., being coughed on, sharing cups or utensils, sharing personal items, kissing, etc.)



8 G	na baren Jergen († 1919) - El Cour († 1919) - El Cour († 1919)
1.	Review the COVID diagnosis with the person: Assess person's knowledge of the condition Describe COVID, how it is diagnosed and treated, and the treatment plan Describe how COVID is transmitted (droplet). Discuss the need to identify potentially exposed contacts
2. a. b	Ask about the history: Have you had any known contact with a confirmed or probable diagnosis of COVID? Yes No IF YES, where and when? Have you had a positive COVID test? YES NO. IF YES where and when?
с. 3.	Have you been diagnosed with COVID-19? YES INO IF YES. where and when? Ask about medical history: (NA for staff)
4.	What other medical conditions do you have? Ask about history of COVID symptoms: b)(6); (b)(7)(C) you had any of the following symptoms? IF Yes, how long have you had them? When did they start? (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)
	ess of breath
	gy or fatigue che hptoms-Nausea or Diarrhea (3+
	in 24 hours) pain or tightness nroat f taste or smell
	Date of symptom onset:/ / Contact Investigation – Interview Questions (page 1 of 3)

			14 (c.75)		
1.00	1.	 1	1.2	20.0	5

 $(z_1,z_2,\ldots,z_{n-1},z_{n-1},z_{n-1},\ldots,z_{n-1},z_{n-1},\ldots,z_{n-1},z_{n-1},\ldots,z$

)(6);	(b)(7)	(C)	ase answer the followin	g questions.	Wh	en and Where?		
			you living with someon	e diagnosed with COVIE	0-19?			
			ve you had contact with VID-19 (> 10 minutes.	someone diagnosed wit < 6 feet)?	h			
			you part of a carpool to	work or use public trans	sit?			
5. f	sym	ptor	ns began prior to arriv	val at facility: (not ap	plicable to	o staff)		
			you living?	MARtothati	C			
. M	Vho w	vere y	ou living with? (b)(6), (b)	(7)(C)	11.	e oster		
					S	nossi	$((\bigcirc$	
			scribe your pre	and the second se	at this fac	Concernance of the second s		
-		of Day	1		aily Activities			
-	Nornin	-	Exercise, D	very fast, s	hawe	V DOCK	in room	h
	Aid-D		Some	Keach is	atch	70		w seen
-	Aftern		Same	Auth	1	17		
E	Evenir	ng	Same	Novu	ML	\ <u>'</u>		
C	or ha	is the	anged	n during the period s time changed in any How and when did	way?		N.	m onset), WM
	or ha Same Staff	only	e way you spend your	time changed in any How and when did	way? your daily pa M M of your a	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	r Jan	um
9. A	Staff Socia	only Plea	way you spend your anged Did you spend time g, and institution gym se tell me if you have	time changed in any How and when did How and when did Multiple With anyone outside) in the 2 days prior to been involved in any	way? your daily pa A A of W of your a to illness? of the fol	(b)(6) (b)(7)(C) ssigned duty	post (i.e., lunc	h, visits,
. S 9. A	Staff Socia	only	way you spend your anged Did you spend time g, and institution gym se tell me if you have Activity	time changed in any How and when did How and when did Markow All With anyone outside in the 2 days prior to been involved in any Where?	way? your daily pa AMA of your a of your a to illness?	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	post (i.e., lunc	h, visits,
. S 9. A	Staff Socia	only Plea	e way you spend your anged T Did you spend time g, and institution gym Se tell me if you have Activity Watching TV	time changed in any How and when did How and when did Multiple With anyone outside) in the 2 days prior to been involved in any	way? your daily pa AMA of your a of your a to illness?	(b)(6) (b)(7)(C) ssigned duty	post (i.e., lunc	h, visits,
9. A	Staff Socia	only Plea	e way you spend your anged T Did you spend time g, and institution gym se tell me if you have Activity Watching TV Playing cards or games	time changed in any How and when did How and when did Multiple Multiple With anyone outside in the 2 days prior to been involved in any Where?	way? your daily pa AMA of your a of your a to illness?	(b)(6) (b)(7)(C) ssigned duty	post (i.e., lunc	h, visits,
9. A	Staff Socia	only Plea	way you spend your anged Did you spend time g, and institution gym se tell me if you have Activity Watching TV Playing cards or games Religious services	time changed in any How and when did How and when did Market A Whene outside in the 2 days prior to been involved in any Where?	way? your daily pa A A A of your a of your a to illness? of the fol	(b)(6) (b)(7)(C) ssigned duty	post (i.e., lunc	h, visits,
9. A	Staff Socia	only alizin Plea	way you spend your anged Did you spend time g, and institution gym se tell me if you have Activity Watching TV Playing cards or games Religious services Recreation or sports	time changed in any How and when did How and when did Multiple Multiple With anyone outside in the 2 days prior to been involved in any Where?	way? your daily pa A A A of your a of your a to illness? of the fol	Ilowing activit	post (i.e., lunc	h, visits,
9. A	Staff Socia	only elizin	e way you spend your anged T Did you spend time g, and institution gym Se tell me if you have Activity Watching TV Playing cards or games Religious services Recreation or sports Work	time changed in any How and when did How and when did Market A Whene outside in the 2 days prior to been involved in any Where?	way? your daily pa A A A of your a of your a to illness? of the fol	Ilowing activit	post (i.e., lunc	h, visits,
9. A	Staff Socia	only elizin	e way you spend your anged Did you spend time g, and institution gym Se tell me if you have Activity Watching TV Playing cards or games Religious services Recreation or sports Work Education	time changed in any How and when did How and when did Market A Whene outside in the 2 days prior to been involved in any Where?	way? your daily pa A A A of your a of your a to illness? of the fol	Ilowing activit	post (i.e., lunc	h, visits,
. S 9. A	Staff Socia	only elizin	e way you spend your anged T Did you spend time g, and institution gym Se tell me if you have Activity Watching TV Playing cards or games Religious services Recreation or sports Work	time changed in any How and when did How and when did Market A Whene outside in the 2 days prior to been involved in any Where?	way? your daily pa A A A of your a of your a to illness? of the fol	Ilowing activit	post (i.e., lunc	h, visits,

n − s Evreau *+*st

(b)(6); (b)(7)(C) with the three starting of the set of the s

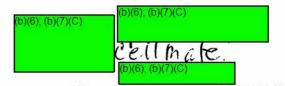
mates - Ask: Did you have any visitors 2 days before sympt Visitor Name When Visited Mates - Ask: Since / / (2 days before symptom onset), h YES - NO Lawyer Name/Info Sk: Are there any staff members that you have had close co Staff Name (6) (b)(7)(C)	Locating Information
Visitor Name When Visited mates - Ask: Since / / (2 days before symptom onset), h YES NO Lawyer Name/Info Sk: Are there any staff members that you have had close co Staff Name	Locating Information
Visitor Name When Visited mates - Ask: Since / / (2 days before symptom onset), h YES NO Lawyer Name/Info Sk: Are there any staff members that you have had close co Staff Name	Locating Information
Visitor Name When Visited mates - Ask: Since / / (2 days before symptom onset), h YES NO Lawyer Name/Info Sk: Are there any staff members that you have had close co Staff Name	Locating Information
Visitor Name When Visited mates - Ask: Since / / (2 days before symptom onset), h YES NO Lawyer Name/Info Sk: Are there any staff members that you have had close co Staff Name	Locating Information
Visitor Name When Visited mates - Ask: Since / / (2 days before symptom onset), h YES NO Lawyer Name/Info Sk: Are there any staff members that you have had close co Staff Name	Locating Information
Visitor Name When Visited mates - Ask: Since / / (2 days before symptom onset), h YES NO Lawyer Name/Info Sk: Are there any staff members that you have had close co Staff Name	Locating Information have you had lawyer visits? When Visited
YES INO Lawyer Name/Info Sk: Are there any staff members that you have had close constant Staff Name	When Visited
YES INO Lawyer Name/Info Sk: Are there any staff members that you have had close constant Staff Name	When Visited
YES INO Lawyer Name/Info Sk: Are there any staff members that you have had close constant Staff Name	When Visited
YES INO Lawyer Name/Info Sk: Are there any staff members that you have had close constant Staff Name	When Visited
YES INO Lawyer Name/Info Sk: Are there any staff members that you have had close constant Staff Name	When Visited
YES INO Lawyer Name/Info Sk: Are there any staff members that you have had close constant Staff Name	When Visited
sk: Are there any staff members that you have had close co	
Staff Name	ontact with? Yes NO
Staff Name	ontact with? Yes NO
Staff Name	ontact with? □ Yes □ NO
Staff Name	
(6), (b)(7)(C)	
(6), (b)(7)(C)	
sk: Is there any other information that might help identify a	anvone also you've been in contact
ith?	1276 200
there anyone else who you're concerned could have beco	me infected with COVID-19 by being
ear you?	0
NONE 1942 12then Immale	Wit mant al
arright - aller aller	NHAM MUMME COLL
- wind with a second se	The second at the second s
sk: Do you have any questions about the COVID-19 illness	?
	and the second

CONTACT INVESTIGATION Questions for COVID-19 illness Staff or Inmate

Purpose: This is a tool to help guide index case in a contact investigation is	e contact investigations at the institution level. The goal of interviewing the sto gain the information needed for
(1) establishing the infectious period	
(2) Identifying potential contacts.	
(3) When utilizing for staff investiga	ation, if question is not applicable, note N/A.
Overview:	
 It is critically important that time making sure that the person needed 	e be spent establishing trust with persons before conducting the interview, and understands the purpose of the contact investigation. Use an interpreter, if
responses, additional questic	be used to guide the contact investigation interview. Depending on the person's ons may be asked as follow-up on their answers.
 Inmates: If inmate is unavailable supervisors, unit officer or tea 	e for interview (i.e., hospital), information can be obtained from cellmates, job am, etc
etc	nterview, may need to obtain information from department head or Admin LT.
 Do Not file interview documenta 	ation in the inmate's medical record or staff record.
Refer to CDC: <u>https://www.cdc</u>	c.gov/coronavirus/2019-ncov/php/principles-contact-tracing.html
• Main symptoms of COVID-19	Fever and cough shortness of breath and may include-headache, sore throat,
general feeling of being unw	ell (myalgia or fatigue), diarrhea or nausea
 Infectious period: Person is co 	ontagious at onset of symptoms and possibly shortly before (~48 hours)
 Asymptomatic infections occ 	ur – which means a person may be contagious without symptoms
 Incubation of illness or the time 3-5 days (range 2-14 days) 	e from exposure to illness onset is unknown. The average incubation period may be
 Treatment: There is no specifi 	c treatment for COVID-19 at this time and no vaccine is currently available.
 Exposed to COVID-19: In gene includes 	eral you need to be in close contact with a sick person to get infected. Close contact
19	isehold or room and sharing close space (bathroom) with a sick person with COVID-
Caring for a sick perso	
Being within 6 feet of a	a sick person with COVID-19 for about 10 minutes, OR
Eving in direct contact cups or utensils, shari	with secretions from a sick person with COVID-19 (e.g., being coughed on, sharing ng personal items, kissing, etc.)

(b)(6

(b)(6); (b)(7)(C) Inmate Name	(b)(6) Registration	Facility Intake Date: $\frac{4}{22}20$
STAFF MEMBER:	DEP	TFACILITY
Interviewer Name:		Iterview Date: 8/11/20



		A
$\exists z : j := y$	-	12.11.11.11.11.11.11.11.11.11.11.11.11.1
4	and the second se	

Review the COVID diagnosis with the person: Access person s knowledge of the condition.	*	
Describe COVID, how it is diagnosed and treated	and the treatment plan	
Describe how COVID is transmitted (droplet)		
Discuss the need to identify potentially exposed co	ontacts	
Ask about the history:	5 3	
Have you had any known contact with a confirmed or	probable diagnosis of COVID? Yes X No	
IF YES where and when?		
Have you had a positive COVID test? YES INO. IF YES, where and when?	1	
Have you been diagnosed with COVID-19? YES	NO.	-
IF YES, where and when?	(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)	
Aug a Fact	HP	
Ask about medical history: (NA for staff ^{(b)(6)}), What other medical conditions do you have?		
What other medical conditions do you have?		
What other medical conditions do you have?		
What other medical conditions do you have? Ask about history of COVID symptoms:		
What other medical conditions do you have?	IF Yes, how long have you had them? When did they start?	
What other medical conditions do you have? Ask about history of COVID symptoms:		
What other medical conditions do you have? Ask about history of COVID symptoms: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) ou had any of the following symptoms?	IF Yes, how long have you had them? When did they start?	
What other medical conditions do you have?	IF Yes, how long have you had them? When did they start?	
What other medical conditions do you have? Ask about history of COVID symptoms: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) ou had any of the following symptoms?	IF Yes, how long have you had them? When did they start?	
What other medical conditions do you have? Ask about history of COVID symptoms: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) ou had any of the following symptoms? ess of breath pain	IF Yes, how long have you had them? When did they start?	
What other medical conditions do you have? Ask about history of COVID symptoms: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) ou had any of the following symptoms? ess of breath pain y or fatigue y or fatigue	IF Yes, how long have you had them? When did they start?	
What other medical conditions do you have? Ask about history of COVID symptoms: (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) ou had any of the following symptoms? ess of breath pain y or fatigue che	IF Yes, how long have you had them? When did they start?	
What other medical conditions do you have? Ask about history of COVID symptoms: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) ou had any of the following symptoms? ess of breath pain y or fatigue y or fatigue	IF Yes, how long have you had them? When did they start?	
What other medical conditions do you have? Ask about history of COVID symptoms: (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) ou had any of the following symptoms? ess of breath pain y or fatigue che ptoms-Nausea or Diarrhea (3+	IF Yes, how long have you had them? When did they start?	
What other medical conditions do you have? Ask about history of COVID symptoms: (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) ou had any of the following symptoms? ess of breath pain y or fatigue the ptoms-Nausea or Diarrhea (3+ n 24 hours)	IF Yes, how long have you had them? When did they start?	
What other medical conditions do you have? Ask about history of COVID symptoms: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) ou had any of the following symptoms? ess of breath	IF Yes, how long have you had them? When did they start?	
What other medical conditions do you have? Ask about history of COVID symptoms: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) ou had any of the following symptoms? ess of breath	IF Yes, how long have you had them? When did they start?	

^{14.1 (2)} F jul 2 (2) (2) (2) (3) (4) (4)

Case 2:20-cv-00630-JMS-DLP Document 47-5 Filed 12/28/20 Page 38 of 78 PageID #: 904

Ask about the risk factors: When and Where? INFO: (07)(C) ive answer the following questions When and Where? INFO: (07)(C) ive answer the following questions Mot all Where? INFO: (07)(C) ive answer the following questions Mot all Where? INFO: (07)(C) ive answer the following questions Mot all Where? INFO: (07)(C) ive answer the following vector of a carpool to work or use public transit? Mot all Way Coff If symptoms began prior to arrival at facility: (not applicable to staff) (00)(0)(7)(C) Where were you living? Has Deen Since If symptoms began prior to arrival at facility: (not applicable to staff) (00)(0)(7)(C) Where were you living with? Has Deen Deine (0)(7)(C) Where were you living with? Has Deen Diff.(C) (0)(7)(C) Where were you living with? Has Deen Diff.(C) (0)(7)(C) Where were you living with? Has Deen Diff.(C) (0)(7)(C) Please describe your previous day-to-day activities at this facility: Time of Day Diff.(C) (0)(7)(C) Ask: Has this been your pattern during the period since/_/ (2) day	sia In	5. F. e. s	t" (af sh	(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)		ans in 1996. Alf Cons
Sea answer the following questions When and Where? You had contact with someone diagnosed with COVID-19? If a contact with someone diagnosed with COVID-19? You had contact with someone diagnosed with TD-19 (> 10 minutes, < 6 feet)? If a contact with someone diagnosed with TD-19 (> 10 minutes, < 6 feet)? You had contact with someone diagnosed with TD-19 (> 10 minutes, < 6 feet)? If a contact with someone diagnosed with TD-19 (> 10 minutes, < 6 feet)? Where were you living? H & C Delta A facility: (not applicable to staff) Delta A facility: Where were you living with? H & C Delta A facility: Delta A facility: Time of Day Delta A facility: Delta A facility: Delta A facility: Time of Day Delta A facility: Delta A facility: Delta A facility: Morning Waffer O P Delta A facility: Delta A facility: Ask: Has this been your pattern during the period since (2 days before symptom ons or has the way you spend your time changed in any way? Same Cranged How and when did your daily pattern change? Same Cranged How and when did your daily pattern change? Staff only: Did you spend time with anyone outside of your assigned duty post (i.e., lunch, visi socializing, and institution gym) in the 2 days prior to illness? Ask: Please tell me if you have been involved in an			the risk factors:	1711- 1770		
Initial solution of the solutio	(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)	se answer the following ou	lestions	When and W	/hara?
Ask: Please tell me if you had contact with someone diagnosed with 10-19 (> 10 minutes, < 6 feet)? 11 symptoms began prior to arrival at facility: (not applicable to staff) Where were you living? Has been here Since Who were you living? Has been here Since Who were you living with? Please describe your previous day-to-day activities at this facility: Time of Day Morning Matheway you previous day-to-day activities at this facility: Time of Day Morning Wake UP Mid-Day Afternoon or has the way you spend your time changed in any way? Same Changed How and when did your daily pattern change? Staff only: Did you spend time with anyone outside of your assigned duty post (i.e., lunch, visi socializing, and institution gym) in the 2 days prior to illness? Ask: Please tell me if you have been involved in any of the following activities(Inmates only) YES NO Activity Vach matheway is a particular to the prior of the following activities(Inmates only) YES NO Activity Not Activity Not Acti			all support of the second s			mere:
ID-19 (> 10 minutes, < 6 feet)?				and the second se		C I
If symptoms began prior to arrival at facility: (not applicable to staff) Where were you living? Has been here Since Who were you living? Has been here Since Please describe your previous day-to-day activities at this facility: Daily Activities Morning Walke UP Mid-Day Daily Activities Morning Walke UP Mid-Day Daily Activities Atternoon Morning Court of the changed in any way? Evening Bate Hing? Value Staff only: Did you spend your time changed in any way? Staff only: Did you spend time with anyone outside of your assigned duty post (i.e., lunch, visi socializing, and institution gym) in the 2 days prior to illness? Ask: Please tell me if you have been involved in any of the following activities (Inmates only) YES NO Activity Playing cards or games Here? Watching TV UP(0) Playing cards or games Here? Watching TV UP(0) Playing cards or games Here? Watching TV UP(0) Playing cards or games Here? Work Education Work <td></td> <td></td> <td>ID-19 (> 10 minutes, < 6 f</td> <td>eet)?</td> <td>Not</td> <td>Gware of</td>			ID-19 (> 10 minutes, < 6 f	eet)?	Not	Gware of
Where were you living? His Deen here Since Intervention Who were you living with? His Deen here Since Intervention Please describe your previous day-to-day activities at this facility: Time of Day Daily Activities Morning Where YP Daily Activities Morning Where YP Daily Activities Morning Where YP Daily Activities Afternoon Work PP Afternoon Evening Gate Thing Y st Walk about Cell Evening Ask: Has this been your pattern during the period since (2 days before symptom ons or has the way you spend your time changed in any way? Same The about The symptom ons or has the way you spend your time changed in any way? Same The about the symptom outside of your assigned duty post (i.e., lunch, visi socializing, and institution gym) in the 2 days prior to illness? Staff only: Did you spend time with anyone outside of your assigned duty post (i.e., lunch, visi socializing, and institution gym) in the 2 days prior to illness? Ask: Please tell me if you have been involved in any of the following activities (Inmates only) YES NO Yes No Activity Diff. Here Sh door Playing cards or games Recreation or sports With whom? Work Education Library Other			you part of a carpool to wo	rk or use public transit?	,	
Where were you living? His Deen here Since Intervention Who were you living with? His Deen here Since Intervention Please describe your previous day-to-day activities at this facility: Time of Day Daily Activities Morning Where YP Daily Activities Morning Where YP Daily Activities Morning Where YP Daily Activities Afternoon Work PP Afternoon Evening Gate Thing Y st Walk about Cell Evening Ask: Has this been your pattern during the period since (2 days before symptom ons or has the way you spend your time changed in any way? Same The about The symptom ons or has the way you spend your time changed in any way? Same The about the symptom outside of your assigned duty post (i.e., lunch, visi socializing, and institution gym) in the 2 days prior to illness? Staff only: Did you spend time with anyone outside of your assigned duty post (i.e., lunch, visi socializing, and institution gym) in the 2 days prior to illness? Ask: Please tell me if you have been involved in any of the following activities (Inmates only) YES NO Yes No Activity Diff. Here Sh door Playing cards or games Recreation or sports With whom? Work Education Library Other	lf syn	notom	s began prior to arrival a	at facility: (not appli	cable to staff)	ILVIAN ILVIANIAN
Who were you living with? Yes Please describe your previous day-to-day activities at this facility: Time of Day Morning Walk C V P Mid-Day Nothing Vist Maternoon Nothing Vist Walk C Day Nothing Vist Afternoon Nothing Vist Evening Nothing Vist Ask: Has this been your pattern during the period since Ask: Has this been your pattern during the period since Same Changed How and when did your daily pattern change? Same Changed How and when did your daily pattern change? Staff only: Did you spend time with anyone outside of your assigned duty post (i.e., lunch, visi socializing, and institution gym) in the 2 days prior to illness? Ask: Please tell me if you have been involved in any of the following activities(Inmates only) YES NO Activity Watching TV bitTyc: Playing cards or games Religious services Religious services Recreation Recreation Work Vork Other Other Other						(D)(D), (D)(7)(C)
Time of Day Daily Activities Morning Wake UP Mid-Day Addruing Afternoon Morning Wake UP Kiernoon Morning Same Cance Same Changed How and when did your daily pattern change? Same Changed How and when did your daily pattern change? Same Changed How and when did your daily pattern change? Staff only: Did you spend time with anyone outside of your assigned duty post (i.e., lunch, visi socializing, and institution gym) in the 2 days prior to illness? Ask: Please tell me if you have been involved in any of the following activities(Inmates only) YES NO Activity Dif(s) Watching TV Playing cards or games Religious services Religious services Religious services Religious services Work Education Ubrary Other Other Other	123.54 2232			reet there	011100	
Time of Day Daily Activities Morning Wake UP Mid-Day Addr 193 Afternoon Dott 193 Evening Bake Hung" Ask: Has this been your pattern during the period since _/ _/ (2 days before symptom ons or has the way you spend your time changed in any way? Same Changed How and when did your daily pattern change? How and when did your daily pattern change? Staff only: Did you spend time with anyone outside of your assigned duty post (i.e., lunch, visi socializing, and institution gym) in the 2 days prior to illness? Ask: Please tell me if you have been involved in any of the following activities(Inmates only) YES NO Activity Vatching TV Dif(s) Playing cards or games Religious services Religious services Religious services Religious services Religious services Work Education Ubrary Other Other Other			' V PI	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
Morning Wake UP Mid-Day Aoth ng Atternoon Apprhise JVSF Walk about cell Evening Bake Hung" Ask: Has this been your pattern during the period since // (2 days before symptom ons or has the way you spend your time changed in any way? Same Changed How and when did your daily pattern change? Build Mak Way Othin Soft Alls' Staff only: Did you spend time with anyone outside of your assigned duty post (i.e., lunch, visi socializing, and institution gym) in the 2 days prior to illness? Ask: Please tell me if you have been involved in any of the following activities(Inmates only) YES NO Activity Did you for the following activities(Inmates only) YES NO Activity Did you for the following activities(Inmates only) YES NO Activity Did you for the following activities(Inmates only) YES NO Activity Did you for the following activities(Inmates only) YES NO Activity Did you for the following activities(Inmates only) YES NO Activity Did you for the following activities(Inmates only) YES NO Activity Did you for the following activities(Inmates only) YES NO Activity Did you for the following activities(Inmates only) YES NO Activity Did you for the following activities(Inmates only) YES NO Activity Did you for the following activities(Inmates only) YES NO Activity Did you for the following activities(Inmates only) YES NO Activity Did you for the following activities(Inmates only) YES NO Activity Did you for the following activities(Inmates only) YES NO Activity Did you for the following activities(Inmates only) YES NO Activity Did you for the following activities(Inmates only) YES NO Activity Did you for the following activities(Inmates only) YES NO Activity Did you for the following activities(Inmates only) YES NO Activity Did you for the following activities(Inmates only) YES NO Activity Did you for the following activities(Inmates only) YES NO Activity Did you for the following activities(Inmates only) YES NO Activi			cribe your previous day-	and a first of a second s	and the second se	
Mid-Day Nothing Vist Walk about cell Evening Bake Hing Afternoon Image: Cell Evening Bake Hing Image: Cell Image: Cell Ask: Has this been your pattern during the period since Image: Cell Image: Cell Same Changed How and when did your daily pattern change? Same Changed How and when did your daily pattern change? Staff only: Did you spend time with anyone outside of your assigned duty post (i.e., lunch, visi socializing, and institution gym) in the 2 days prior to illness? Ask: Please tell me if you have been involved in any of the following activities(Inmates only) YES NO Activity Watching TV (b)(7)(C) Hrowsh dow Playing cards or games Religious services Recreation or sports Work Education Library Other Other			Walke 10			
Ask: Has this been your pattern during the period since _/ /_ (2 days before symptom ons or has the way you spend your time changed in any way? Same Changed How and when did your daily pattern change?			Arthing .			
Ask: Has this been your pattern during the period since _/ /_ (2 days before symptom ons or has the way you spend your time changed in any way? Same Changed How and when did your daily pattern change?	Aftern	ioon	Anthing 185	r walk ab	not cril	
or has the way you spend your time changed in any way? Same Ct anged How and when did your daily pattern change? With Way Staff only: Staff only: Did you spend time with anyone outside of your assigned duty post (i.e., lunch, visi socializing, and institution gym) in the 2 days prior to illness? Ask: Please tell me if you have been involved in any of the following activities(Inmates only) YES NO Activity Di(6), there? Watching TV Di(7)(C) Playing cards or games Religious services Recreation or sports Work Education Library Other: Other:	Eveni	ng	Bane Sthin	G"		
or has the way you spend your time changed in any way? Same Ct anged How and when did your daily pattern change? With Way Staff only: Staff only: Did you spend time with anyone outside of your assigned duty post (i.e., lunch, visi socializing, and institution gym) in the 2 days prior to illness? Ask: Please tell me if you have been involved in any of the following activities(Inmates only) YES NO Activity Di(6), there? Watching TV Di(7)(C) Playing cards or games Religious services Recreation or sports Work Education Library Other: Other:			white string)		
Same Changed How and when did your daily pattern change? Build How and when did your daily pattern change? Build How and when did your daily pattern change? Staff only: Did you spend time with anyone outside of your assigned duty post (i.e., lunch, visi socializing, and institution gym) in the 2 days prior to illness? Ask: Please tell me if you have been involved in any of the following activities(Inmates only) YES NO Activity Watching TV (b)(7)(C) Hyrav Sh Playing cards or games Religious services Recreation or sports Work Education Library Other: How and when did your daily pattern change?	Ask:	Has	this been your pattern du	uring the period sin	ce <u>/ /</u> (2	days before symptom onset)
Staff only: Did you spend time with anyone outside of your assigned duty post (i.e., lunch, visi socializing, and institution gym) in the 2 days prior to illness? Ask: Please tell me if you have been involved in any of the following activities (Inmates only) YES NO Activity b)(6) Watching TV b)(7)(C) Playing cards or games Religious services Recreation or sports Work Education Library Other Other Other Other						
Staff only: Did you spend time with anyone outside of your assigned duty post (i.e., lunch, visi socializing, and institution gym) in the 2 days prior to illness? Ask: Please tell me if you have been involved in any of the following activities (Inmates only) YES NO Activity Watching TV (b)(6), there? Watching TV (b)(7)(C) Playing cards or games Religious services Recreation or sports Work Education Library Other Other Other Other	Same	3 Char	nged	How and when did you	ir daily pattern char	nge?
Staff only: Did you spend time with anyone outside of your assigned duty post (i.e., lunch, visi socializing, and institution gym) in the 2 days prior to illness? Ask: Please tell me if you have been involved in any of the following activities (Inmates only) YES NO Activity Watching TV (b)(6), there? Watching TV (b)(7)(C) Playing cards or games Recreation or sports Work Education Library Other Other Other		/		A		
Staff only: Did you spend time with anyone outside of your assigned duty post (i.e., lunch, visi socializing, and institution gym) in the 2 days prior to illness? Ask: Please tell me if you have been involved in any of the following activities (Inmates only) YES NO Activity Watching TV (b)(6), there? Watching TV (b)(7)(C) Playing cards or games Religious services Recreation or sports Work Education Library Other Other Other Other	11/		Len I	hat liver o	AMIL NO	sat here !!
socializing, and institution gym) in the 2 days prior to illness? Ask: Please tell me if you have been involved in any of the following activities(Inmates only) YES NO Activity Watching TV (b)(6), mere? Watching TV (b)(7)(C) Playing cards or games Meligious services Recreation or sports Work Ubrary Other Other Other	V	8	N	How way a	vine se	goe nece
socializing, and institution gym) in the 2 days prior to illness? Ask: Please tell me if you have been involved in any of the following activities(Inmates only) YES NO Activity Watching TV (b)(6), mere? When? With whom? Watching TV (b)(7)(C) Playing cards or games Playing cards or games Religious services Recreation or sports Work Education Library Other Other With Mode			0.0			
socializing, and institution gym) in the 2 days prior to illness? Ask: Please tell me if you have been involved in any of the following activities(Inmates only) YES NO Activity Watching TV (b)(6), mere? Watching TV (b)(7)(C) Playing cards or games Meligious services Recreation or sports Work Ubrary Other Other Other	Staff	only:	Did you spend time with	h anyone outside of	your assigned	duty post (i.e., lunch, visits,
YES NO Activity (b)(6); there? When? With whom? Watching TV (b)(7)(C) UnrowSh down down Playing cards or games Religious services Image: se	socia	alizing	, and institution gym) in	the 2 days prior to i	illness?	
YES NO Activity (b)(6); there? When? With whom? Watching TV (b)(7)(C) UnrowSh down down Playing cards or games Religious services Image: se						
YES NO Activity (b)(6); there? When? With whom? Watching TV (b)(7)(C) UnrowSh down down Playing cards or games Religious services Image: se	1			\smile	<u>1. 07 (1- 30 - 70 - 705) (150 -</u>	5
Watching TV (b)(7)(C) Mrawsh dow Playing cards or games Religious services Recreation or sports Work Education Library Other: Other:	Ask:	Pleas	e tell me if you have bee	n involved in any of	f the following	activities(Inmates only)
Watching TV (b)(7)(C) Inrevish door Playing cards or games Religious services Recreation or sports Work Education Library Other Other Other: Other	YES	A				
Playing cards or games Religious services Recreation or sports Work Education Library Other Other	1			TIC - throw	sh dour	
Recreation or sports Work Education Library Other: Nothing						
Work Education Library Other: Nothing Other:						
Education Library Other Nothing Other		and an other designed to the second s				
Other Nothing Other Nothing		1				
Other Nothing			ducation			
Other: NOTYHOL		-				
			The second data and the se			
			Other Anna P	j		
			Other Nothing	HESS Contact Investigation -	- Interview Questions	(page 2 of 3)

en a je kiespig, te i j

 $= -\frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{2} + \frac$

 Ask: In the last 2 daysWho are your close friends that others whom you've spent time with that you would be con- 	you spend time with? Are there any ncerned about getting exposed to
COVID-19? (>15 minutes of close contact)	
(For Staff: Only close contacts that work at institution)	
	N N
	~ Jau.
MO. W	
	, 1L
	Max
2. Inmates - Ask: Did you have any visitors 2 days before sy Visitor Name When Visited	
Viole Valle	Locating Information
Inmates - Ask: Since / / (2 days before symptom onset	t), have you had lawyer visits?
	······································
Lawyer Name/Info	When Visited
Ask: Are there any staff members that you have had close	e contact with? Yes NO
Staff Name	
	143 - 143 - 144 - 144 - 144 - 144 - 144 - 144 - 144 - 144 - 144 - 144 - 144 - 144 - 144 - 144 - 144 - 144 - 144
	an an an an an an an
Ack le there any other information that is taken in the	
Ask: Is there any other information that might help identif with?	y anyone else you've been in contact
Is there anyone else who you're concerned could have be	ecome infected with COVID-19 by being
near you?	
$\rightarrow \Lambda 0$	
	 Control of the second se
6. Ask: Do you have any questions about the COVID-19 illne	ess?
HOW LONG am I wind	16 la
How long am I soing	to be in unit.
COVID-1 Contact Investigation – Interview (Questions (page 3 of 3)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	- Fwd: + COVID RESULT/ ^{(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)} /USP
From:	THA/Command Center~
To:	(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)
Date:	8/10/2020 7:41 AM
Subject:	Fwd: + COVID RESULT ^{(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)} USP
Attachment	+.pdf
Inmate ^{(b)(6);} (b)(7)(C) and him > > >(b)(6); (b)(command Center~ 8/10/2020 7:39 AM >>> (b)(7)(C) has tested POSITIVE. He is currently housed in $(b)(6)$; $(b)(7)(C)$ his cellie, $(b)(6)$; $(b)(7)(C)$ has tested POSITIVE. He is currently housed in $(b)(6)$; $(b)(7)(C)$ has tested POSITIVE. He is currently housed in $(b)(6)$; $(b)(7)(C)$ has tested POSITIVE. He is currently housed in $(b)(6)$; $(b)(7)(C)$ has tested POSITIVE. He is currently housed in $(b)(6)$; $(b)(7)(C)$ has tested POSITIVE. He is currently housed in $(b)(6)$; $(b)(7)(C)$ has tested POSITIVE. He is currently housed in $(b)(6)$; $(b)(7)(C)$ has tested POSITIVE. He is currently housed in $(b)(6)$; $(b)(7)(C)$ has tested POSITIVE. He is currently housed in $(b)(6)$; $(b)(7)(C)$ has tested POSITIVE. He is currently housed in $(b)(6)$; $(b)(7)(C)$ has tested POSITIVE. He is currently housed in $(b)(6)$; $(b)(7)(C)$ has tested POSITIVE. He is currently housed in $(b)(6)$; $(b)(7)(C)$ has tested POSITIVE. He is currently housed in $(b)(6)$; $(b)(7)(C)$ has tested POSITIVE. He is currently housed in $(b)(6)$; $(b)(7)(C)$ has tested POSITIVE. He is currently housed in $(b)(6)$; $(b)(7)(C)$ has tested POSITIVE. He is currently housed in $(b)(6)$; $(b)(7)(C)$ has tested POSITIVE. He is currently housed in $(b)(6)$; $(b)(7)(C)$ has tested POSITIVE. He is currently housed in $(b)(6)$; $(b)(7)(C)$ he is currently housed in $(b)(6)$ he is currently housed in $(b)(6)$; $(b)(7)(C)$ he is currently he is currently housed in $(b)(6)$ he is currently he is cu
(b)(6); (b)(7)(C) Medical lab <u>812-238-15</u>	oratory Technician 31 xt(b)(6);
(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)	@bop.gov

Case 2:20-cy-00630-JMS-DLP (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) Staff Recovered	Document 47-5 Request- ^{(b)(6); (b)(7}	Filed 12/28/20	Page 41 of 78 PageID #: 907
	and all the state and the state of the state	5:05482QB0283	an a

From:	THA/Command Center~
To:	(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)
Date:	8/28/2020 12:51 PM
Subject:	Staff Recovered Request- ^{(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)}
CC:	(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

Staff Recovered Request

Name: (b)(6). (b)(7)(C) Department: Correctional Services Last Day at Work: 8/11/2020 First Symptoms: 8/15/2020 (b)(6). Test Date: 8/16/2020 Test Confirmed Date: 08/16/2020 POSITIVE (verbal confirmation) On/Returning from TDY in past 14 days: No If Yes, Name of Institution where TDYed: N/A

Illinois State Board of Health instructed him to quarantine for 10 days. Date Back to Work: 8/28/2020 Symptomatic/Asymptomatic: Asymptomatic (over 10 days)

Case 2:20-cv-00630 MAS-DLIVESTIGATION Questions for Staff or Inmate

Purpose: This is a tool to help guide contact investigations at the institution level. The goal of interviewing the index case in a contact investigation is to gain the information needed for:

- (1) establishing the infectious period; and
- (2) Identifying potential contacts.
- (3) When utilizing for staff investigation, if question is not applicable, note N/A.

Overview:

- It is critically important that time be spent establishing trust with persons before conducting the interview, and
 making sure that the person understands the purpose of the contact investigation. Use an interpreter, if
 needed.
- The following questions should be used to guide the contact investigation interview. Depending on the person's
 responses, additional guestions may be asked as follow-up on their answers.
- Inmates: If inmate is unavailable for interview (i.e., hospital), information can be obtained from cellmates, job supervisors, unit officer or team, etc.
- Staff: If staff is unavailable for interview, may need to obtain information from department head or Admin LT, etc.
- Do Not file interview documentation in the inmate's medical record or staff record.
- Refer to CDC: <u>https://www.cdc.gov/coronavirus/2019-ncov/php/principles-contact-tracing.html</u>

Definitions:

- Main symptoms of COVID-19: Fever and cough, shortness of breath and may include-headache, sore throat, general feeling of being unwell (myalgia or fatigue), diarrhea or nausea
- Infectious period: Person is contagious at onset of symptoms and possibly shortly before (~48 hours).
- · Asymptomatic infections occur which means a person may be contagious without symptoms
- Incubation of illness or the time from exposure to illness onset is unknown. The average incubation period may be 3-5 days (range 2-14 days).
- Treatment: There is no specific treatment for COVID-19 at this time and no vaccine is currently available.
- Exposed to COVID-19: In general, you need to be in close contact with a sick person to get infected. Close contact includes:
 - Living in the same household or room and sharing close space (bathroom) with a sick person with COVID-19
 - Caring for a sick person with COVID-19
 - o Being within 6 feet of a sick person with COVID-19 for about 10 minutes, OR
 - Being in direct contact with secretions from a sick person with COVID-19 (e.g., being coughed on, sharing cups or utensils, sharing personal items, kissing, etc.)

nmate Name:	Registration #:	Facility Intake Date:	
(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)	DEPT_ <u>C</u> (prrect. ServiceFacility FC	.1
Interviewer Name:		Interview Date:	
(b)(6) (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)	б); (b)(7) (С)	(,

Case 2:20-cv-00630-JMS-DLP Document 47-5 Filed 12/28/20, Page 43 of 78 PageID #: 909

Sses	s person's knowledge of the condition.		π	- 1 r	4	1- 1
Pescr	ibe COVID, how it is diagnosed and treated, a	ind the treatment	plan.	.solat	wy x	(Uday;
Pescr	ibe how COVID is transmitted (droplet).			. 1		No P
Discu	is person's knowledge of the condition. ibe COVID, how it is diagnosed and treated, a ibe how COVID is transmitted (droplet). ss the need to identify potentially exposed cor	itacts.		Jes	\checkmark	in the
Ask abo	out the history:	Corri	dor-	PED	001	siae, cu
Have you	had any known contact with a confirmed or p	robable diagnosi	is of COVI	D? Yes	No.	
IF YES, V		up co				
<u>_rc</u>		, up co	Did	Lov	10/1	
	had a positive GOVID test? XYES D NO.		71/23			
	aid test Easy Car	(b)(6); (b)(7	()(C)			
Have you	been diagnosed with COVID-19? YES	NO.				
IF YES	where and when? (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)					
F	asy care				manan and	
	With the second				-(b)(6); (b)	(7)(C)
07.0		(b)(6); (b)(7)(C))		-(b)(6), (b)	(7)(C)
Ask abo	out medical history: (NA for staff)	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C))		-(b)(6), (b)	(7)(C)
Ask abo		(b)(6), (b)(7)(C))		-(b)(6), (b)	(7)(C)
Ask abo	out medical history: (NA for staff)	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C))		-(b)(6); (b)	(7)(C)
Ask abo	out medical history: (NA for staff)	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C))		−(b)(6); (b)	(7)(C)
Ask abo What oth	out medical history: (NA for staff) er medical conditions do you have?	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C))		−(b)(6); (b)	(7)(C)
Ask abo What oth Ask abo b)(6);	out medical history: (NA for staff)	IF Yes, how lot		u had them		
Ask abo What oth Ask abo b)(6);	out medical history: (NA for staff) er medical conditions do you have?			u had them		
Ask abo	but medical history: (NA for staff) her medical conditions do you have? but history of COVID symptoms: Have you had any of the following symptoms?	IF Yes, how lot		u had them		
Ask abo	out medical history: (NA for staff) er medical conditions do you have? Thistory of COVID symptoms: Have you had any of the following symptoms? Cough	IF Yes, how lot		u had them		
Ask abo	out medical history: (NA for staff) er medical conditions do you have? withistory of COVID symptoms: Have you had any of the following symptoms? Cough Fever	IF Yes, how lot		u had them		
Ask abo	out medical history: (NA for staff) her medical conditions do you have? history of COVID symptoms: Have you had any of the following symptoms? Cough Fever Shortness of breath	IF Yes, how lot		I had them		
Ask abo	out medical history: (NA for staff) er medical conditions do you have? history of COVID symptoms: Have you had any of the following symptoms? Cough Ever Shortness of breath Chills	IF Yes, how lot		u had them		
Ask abo What oth Ask abo b)(6);	but medical history: (NA for staff) her medical conditions do you have? Thistory of COVID symptoms: Have you had any of the following symptoms? Cough Fever Shortness of breath Chills Muscle pain Cethargy or fatigue Headache	IF Yes, how lot		u had them		
Ask abo	out medical history: (NA for staff) her medical conditions do you have? Thistory of COVID symptoms: Have you had any of the following symptoms? Cough Fever Shortness of breath Chills Muscle pain Cethargy or fatigue	IF Yes, how lot		I had them		
Ask abo	but medical history: (NA for staff) her medical conditions do you have? Thistory of COVID symptoms: Have you had any of the following symptoms? Cough Fever Shortness of breath Chills Muscle pain Cethargy or fatigue Headache GI symptoms-Nausea or Diarrhea (3+	IF Yes, how lot		J had them		
Ask abo What oth Ask abo b)(6);	but medical history: (NA for staff) her medical conditions do you have? Thistory of COVID symptoms: Have you had any of the following symptoms? Cough Fever Shortness of breath Chills Muscle pain Cethargy or fatigue Headache GI symptoms-Nausea or Diarrhea (3+ stools in 24 hours)	IF Yes, how lot		u had them		
Ask abo What oth	but medical history: (NA for staff) her medical conditions do you have? Thistory of COVID symptoms: Have you had any of the following symptoms? Cough Fever Shortness of breath Chills Muscle pain Cethargy or fatigue Headache GI symptoms-Nausea or Diarrhea (3+ stools in 24 hours) Chest pain or tightness	IF Yes, how lot		u had them		

		Please answer the following qu	uestions:	When and Where	?
		Are you living with someone d	iagnosed with COVID-19	1?	
		Have you had contact with sor COVID-19 (> 10 minutes, < 6	meone diagnosed with	(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)	
		Are you part of a carpool to we			
If s	moto	ms began prior to arrival	at facility: (not applic	able to staff)	
		e you living?	NIC		
. Who	were	you living with?	Na		
Plea	ase de	escribe your previous day	-to-day activities at t	his facility:	
_	ne of Da			Activities	
Mor	ning		AUV	id.	
	-Day	THE PAN OT	inter in	MA	
	rnoon		5 (J.) (N/N	
17.55	ning	AINT	<u> </u>	<u></u>	
	<u></u>	- Ale	F		
Sa		hanged	How and when did your		
Sa	me Ch		How and when did your	daily pattern change?	y post (i.e., lunch, visits
Sat Sta Soc	ff only	y: Did you spend time wit	How and when did your h anyone outside of the 2 days prior to il	your assigned dut	
Sat Sta Soc	ff only ializir	y: Did you spend time wit ng, and institution gym) in ase tell me if you have bee	How and when did your th anyone outside of the 2 days prior to il en involved in any of	your assigned dut	
Sat Sta Soc	ff only ializir	y: Did you spend time wit ng, and institution gym) in ase tell me if you have bee Activity	How and when did your h anyone outside of the 2 days prior to il	your assigned dut	vities(Inmates only)
Sat Sta Soc	ff only ializir	y: Did you spend time wit ng, and institution gym) in ase tell me if you have bee Activity Watching TV	How and when did your th anyone outside of the 2 days prior to il en involved in any of	your assigned dut	vities(Inmates only)
Sat Sta soc	ff only ializir	Activity Watching TV Playing cards or games	How and when did your th anyone outside of the 2 days prior to il en involved in any of	your assigned dut	vities(Inmates only)
Sat Sta Soc	ff only ializir	Activity Watching TV Playing cards or games Religious services	How and when did your th anyone outside of the 2 days prior to il en involved in any of	your assigned dut	vities(Inmates only)
Sat Sta Soc	ff only ializir	Activity Watching TV Playing cards or games Religious services Recreation or sports	How and when did your th anyone outside of the 2 days prior to il en involved in any of	your assigned dut	vities(Inmates only)
Sat Sta Soc	ff only ializir	Ananged Ana	How and when did your th anyone outside of the 2 days prior to il en involved in any of	your assigned dut	vities(Inmates only)
Sat Sta Soc	ff only ializir	Activity Watching TV Playing cards or games Religious services Recreation or sports Work Education	How and when did you th anyone outside of the 2 days prior to il en involved in any of	your assigned dut	vities(Inmates only)
Sat Sta Soc	ff only ializir	Ananged Ananged Ananged Activity Watching TV Playing cards or games Religious services Recreation or sports Work Education Library	How and when did you th anyone outside of the 2 days prior to il en involved in any of	your assigned dut	vities(Inmates only)
Sa Sta Soc	ff only ializir	Activity Watching TV Playing cards or games Religious services Recreation or sports Work Education	How and when did you th anyone outside of the 2 days prior to il en involved in any of	your assigned dut	vities(Inmates only)

Case_2;20-cy-00630-JMS-DLP Document 47-5 Filed 12/28/20 Page 45 of 78 Page 10 #: 911

	2	of close contact)	stitution)	5-
(b)(6); (b)(()(C)		SINUTOTI	
_				
	Ask: Did you h isitor Name	when Visited	ays before symptom onse	g Information
		When visited	/	ginionidadi
			1	
		r		
13 Inmates	Ask Since /	/ (2 days before sy	mptom onset), have you	had lawver visits?
		/ (2 days before sy	inploin onsel), nave you	
		Lawyer Name/Info	\sim	When Visited
	100400		<u>A</u>	
		Sec. 1.	\sim	
14. Ask: Are	there any staff	members that you h	ave had close contact wit	
	Staff Name	(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)	- ton
				7 thous / waaq
(b)(6); (b)(7)	(C)	(b)(6); (b)	(7)(C)	1 not seen in
		\sim	potrified	dayi
			(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	
	WK detai	Crew B-	D at at (0)(6)	(b)(7)(C)
(b)(6); (b)(· urme	(b) (7)(C)	prder
			(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)	
15. Ask: Is the with?	iere any other i	nformation that mig	nt help identity anyone ei	se you 've been in contact
WILLI?	anyone else wh	o you're concerned	could have become infect	ted with COVID-19 by being
Is there a	? Staff.			ni late de la composición de la composi La composición de la c
Is there a near you				
Is there a	191			
Is there a near you				
Is there a near you				
Is there a near you (b)(6); (b)(7)		uestions about the C	OVID-19 illness?	
Is there a near you (b)(6); (b)(7)		uestions about the C	COVID-19 illness?	
Is there a near you (b)(6); (b)(7)		uestions about the C	OVID-19 illness?	

Case 2:20-cv-00630-JMS-DLP Document 47-5 Filed 12/28/20 Page 46 of 78 PageID #: 912

Page 1 of 1

o)(6), (b)(7)(C)	Staff Recovered Request- ^{(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)}
1947 - 1947 - 19 56 196 2	
	L.
From:	THA/Command Center~
To:	(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)
Date:	8/26/2020 2:37 PM
Subject:	Staff Recovered Request- ^{(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)}
CC:	(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

Staff Recovered Request

Name: (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) Department: Correctional Services Last Day at Work: 8/12/2020 First Symptoms: 8/12/2020 Test Date: 8/13/2020 Test Confirmed Date: 08/15/2020 POSITIVE On/Returning from TDY in past 14 days: No If Yes, Name of Institution where TDYed: N/A

Indiana State Board of Health instructed her to stay home until at least 8/26/2020 Date Back to Work: 8/26/2020 Symptomatic/Asymptomatic: Asymptomatic (over 10 days)

CONTACT INVESTIGATION Questions for COVID-19 Illness Staff or Inmate

Purpose: This is a tool to help guide contact investigations at the institution level. The goal of interviewing the index case in a contact investigation is to gain the information needed for:

- (1) establishing the infectious period: and
- (2) Identifying potential contacts.
- (3) When utilizing for staff investigation, if question is not applicable. note N/A.

Overview:

- It is critically important that time be spent establishing trust with persons before conducting the interview, and
 making sure that the person understands the purpose of the contact investigation. Use an interpreter, if
 needed.
- The following questions should be used to guide the contact investigation interview. Depending on the person's responses, additional questions may be asked as follow-up on their answers.
- Inmates: If inmate is unavailable for interview (i.e., hospital), information can be obtained from cellmates. job supervisors, unit officer or team, etc.
- Staff: If staff is unavailable for interview, may need to obtain information from department head or Admin LT. etc.
- Do Not file interview documentation in the inmate's medical record or staff record.
- Refer to CDC: https://www.cdc.gov/coronavirus/2019-ncov/php/principles-contact-tracing.html

Definitions:

- Main symptoms of COVID-19: Fever and cough, shortness of breath and may include-headache, sore throat, general feeling of being unwell (myalgia or fatigue), diarrhea or nausea
- Infectious period: Person is contagious at onset of symptoms and possibly shortly before (~48 hours).
- Asymptomatic infections occur which means a person may be contagious without symptoms
- Incubation of illness or the time from exposure to illness onset is unknown. The average incubation period may be 3-5 days (range 2-14 days).
- Treatment: There is no specific treatment for COVID-19 at this time and no vaccine is currently available.
- Exposed to COVID-19: In general, you need to be in close contact with a sick person to get infected. Close contact includes:
 - Living in the same household or room and sharing close space (bathroom) with a sick person with COVID-19
 - Caring for a sick person with COVID-19
 - Being within 6 feet of a sick person with COVID-19 for about 10 minutes, OR
 - Being in direct contact with secretions from a sick person with COVID-19 (e.g., being coughed on, sharing cups or utensils, sharing personal items, kissing, etc.)

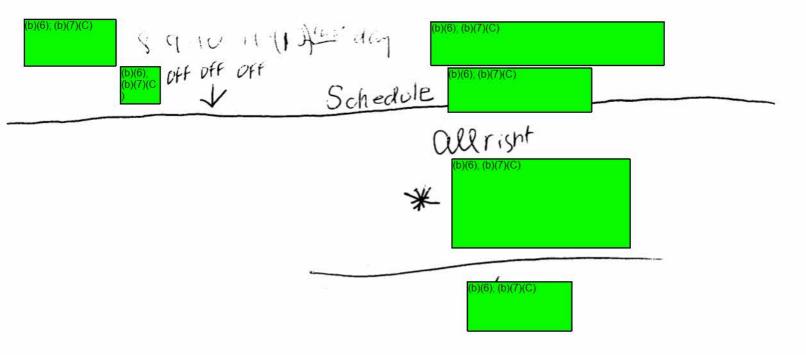
	(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)	
Inmate Name:	Registration #:Faci	
STAFF MEMBER: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C	DEPTFACILITY_FC1	.(6), (b)(7)(C)
Interviewer Name	Interview Date: 8/15/2	

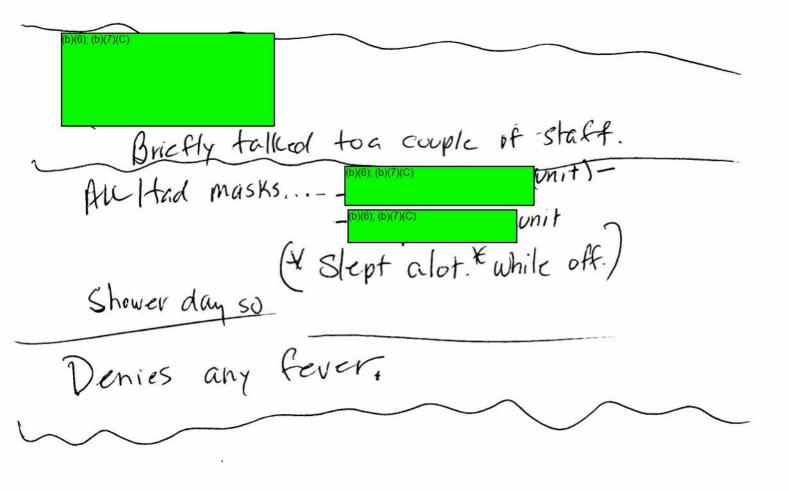
.

Contact Investigation for COVID-19 Illness

5.		t the risk factors:			
-(0)(6); (b)(7)(C	ease answer the following q	uestions:	When and Where?	
		e you living with someone of	liagnosed with COVID-19?	(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)	
		we you had contact with so DVID-19 (> 10 minutes, < 6	meone diagnosed with		
		e you part of a carpool to w			
	lf sympto	ms began prior to arrival	at facility: (not applical	ole to staff)	
	Where were	e you living?	R		
	Who were y	you living with?	+ -		
1				119	
	Please de	escribe your previous day	-to-day activities at this	s facility: No Nov	Ś
	Time of Da	y	Daily Ac	ivities	р г
	Morning	0		A : Dr. Dr	
	Mid-Day	1 action to	14 8 4 P		
- 1	Afternoon	AND IS IV	. Drado Maria	No. No.	
	Evening		V M. M	- Vlor	
-			p N.	+	
ALC: New Construction	or has th Same Ch	enged Only with	How and when did your da	aily pattern change?	
	Same Ch	2: Did you spend time with ng, and institution gym) in	How and when did your da	th> ur assigned duty p	ost (i.e., lunch, visits,
_	Same Ch Staff only socializin	Did you spend time wit ng, and institution gym) in use tell me if you have bee	How and when did your da How and when did your da How and when did your da How and when did your da th anyone outside of your th anyone outside of your the 2 days prior to illn en involved in any of th	ur assigned duty p ess? e following activitie	es …(Inmates only)
_	Same Ch	Did you spend time wit ing, and institution gym) in ise tell me if you have been Activity	How and when did your da	ur assigned duty pess?	
_	Same Ch Staff only socializin	Did you spend time wit ing, and institution gym) in ase tell me if you have bee Activity Watching TV	How and when did your da How and when did your da How and when did your da How and when did your da th anyone outside of your th anyone outside of your the 2 days prior to illn en involved in any of th	ur assigned duty p ess? e following activitie	es(Inmates only)
_	Same Ch Staff only socializin	Did you spend time wit ing, and institution gym) in ese tell me if you have bee Activity Watching TV Playing cards or games	How and when did your da How and when did your da How and when did your da How and when did your da th anyone outside of your th anyone outside of your the 2 days prior to illn en involved in any of th	ur assigned duty p ess? e following activitie	es(Inmates only)
_	Same Ch Staff only socializin	2: Did you spend time with ag, and institution gym) in se tell me if you have been Activity Watching TV Playing cards or games Religious services	How and when did your da How and when did your da How and when did your da How and when did your da th anyone outside of your th anyone outside of your the 2 days prior to illn en involved in any of th	ur assigned duty p ess? e following activitie	es(Inmates only)
	Same Ch Staff only socializin	Did you spend time wit ing, and institution gym) in ese tell me if you have bee Activity Watching TV Playing cards or games	How and when did your da How and when did your da How and when did your da How and when did your da th anyone outside of your th anyone outside of your the 2 days prior to illn en involved in any of th	ur assigned duty p ess? e following activitie	es(Inmates only)
	Same Ch Staff only socializin	C Did you spend time wit ing, and institution gym) in ese tell me if you have been Activity Watching TV Playing cards or games Religious services Recreation or sports Work	How and when did your da How and when did your da How and when did your da How and when did your da th anyone outside of your th anyone outside of your the 2 days prior to illn en involved in any of th	ur assigned duty p ess? e following activitie	es(Inmates only)
	Same Ch Staff only socializin	2 Did you spend time wit ag, and institution gym) in se tell me if you have bee Activity Watching TV Playing cards or games Religious services Recreation or sports	How and when did your da How and when did your da How and when did your da How and when did your da th anyone outside of your th anyone outside of your the 2 days prior to illn en involved in any of th	ur assigned duty p ess? e following activitie	es(Inmates only)
	Same Ch Staff only socializin	C Did you spend time wit ing, and institution gym) in ese tell me if you have been Activity Watching TV Playing cards or games Religious services Recreation or sports Work	How and when did your da How and when did your da How and when did your da How and when did your da th anyone outside of your th anyone outside of your the 2 days prior to illn en involved in any of th	ur assigned duty p ess? e following activitie	es(Inmates only)
	Same Ch Staff only socializin	2: Did you spend time with ag, and institution gym) in see tell me if you have been Activity Watching TV Playing cards or games Religious services Recreation or sports Work Education	How and when did your da How and when did your da How and when did your da How and when did your da th anyone outside of your th anyone outside of your the 2 days prior to illn en involved in any of th	ur assigned duty p ess? e following activitie	es(Inmates only)

Case 2:20-cv-00630-JMS-DLP Document 47-5 Filed 12/28/20 Page 49 of 78 PageID #: 915





Case 2:20-cv-00630-JMS-DLP Document 47-5 Filed 12/28/20 Page 50 of 78 PageID #: 916

Page 1 of 1

b)(6); (b)(7)(C)	Fwd: Positive Staff Info - ^{(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)}	
REP. CO. CARDING	and another and the second	ባ በርጉ ፍር በባለም እንደ እና ያምም ግጅ የ እንጅሉ የ እቶ ቆ ር ጉሙ
From:	THA/Command Center~	
To:	b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	
Date:	8/21/2020 9:33 AM	
Subject:	Fwd: Positive Staff Info -(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)	

>>> THA/Command Center~ 8/15/2020 11:36 AM >>> Name: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Department: Correctional Services Last Day at Work: 8/12/2020 First Symptoms: 8/12/2020 Test Date: 8/13/2020 Test Confirmed Date: 08/15/2020 POSITIVE On/Returning from TDY in past 14 days: No If Yes, Name of Institution where TDYed: N/A

Indiana State Board of Health instructed her to stay home until at least 8/26/2020

Case 2:20-cv-00630-JMS-DLP Document 47-5 Filed 12/28/20 Page 51 of 78 PageID #: 917 CONTACT INVESTIGATION Questions for COVID-19 Illness Staff or Inmate

Purpose: This is a tool to help guide contact investigations at the institution level. The goal of interviewing the index case in a contact investigation is to gain the information needed for:

- (1) establishing the infectious period: and
- (2) Identifying potential contacts.
- (3) When utilizing for staff investigation, if question is not applicable, note N/A.

Overview:

- It is critically important that time be spent establishing trust with persons before conducting the interview, and
 making sure that the person understands the purpose of the contact investigation. Use an interpreter, if
 needed.
- The following questions should be used to guide the contact investigation interview. Depending on the person's responses, additional questions may be asked as follow-up on their answers.
- Inmates: If inmate is unavailable for interview (i.e., hospital), information can be obtained from cellmates, job supervisors, unit officer or team, etc.
- Staff: If staff is unavailable for interview, may need to obtain information from department head or Admin LT, etc.
- Do Not file interview documentation in the inmate's medical record or staff record.
- Refer to CDC: <u>https://www.cdc.gov/coronavirus/2019-ncov/php/principles-contact-tracing.html</u>

Definitions:

- Main symptoms of COVID-19: Fever and cough. shortness of breath and may include-headache, sore throat. general feeling of being unwell (myalgia or fatigue), diarrhea or nausea
- Infectious period: Person is contagious at onset of symptoms and possibly shortly before (~48 hours).
- Asymptomatic infections occur which means a person may be contagious without symptoms
- Incubation of illness or the time from exposure to illness onset is unknown. The average incubation period may be 3-5 days (range 2-14 days).
- Treatment: There is no specific treatment for COVID-19 at this time and no vaccine is currently available.
- Exposed to COVID-19: In general, you need to be in close contact with a sick person to get infected. Close contact includes:
 - Living in the same household or room and sharing close space (bathroom) with a sick person with COVID-19
 - Caring for a sick person with COVID-19
 - o Being within 6 feet of a sick person with COVID-19 for about 10 minutes, OR
 - Being in direct contact with secretions from a sick person with COVID-19 (e.g., being coughed on, sharing cups or utensils, sharing personal items, kissing, etc.)

Inmate Name:	Registration #:	Facility Intake Date:
(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)	_DEPT_Ca	prvectional Serv. FACILITY USP
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Interviewer Name		Interview Date: 9/10/20
		(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

Contact Investigation for COVID-19 Illness

(D))(6);)(7)(C)	Please answer the following	ng questions:	When and Where?				
	<u> </u>	Are you living with someor	ne diagnosed with COVID-19?					
			someone diagnosed with					
_		COVID-19 (> 10 minutes,						
		Are you part of a carpool t	o work or use public transit?		·			
6. 1	fsympt	oms began prior to arriv	val at facility: (not applica	ble to staff)				
a. N	Where we	ere you living?						
b. V	Who were	e you living with?		(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)				
7. F	Please o	describe your previous of	day-to-day activities at thi	s facilit				
	Time of D	Day	Daily Ac	tivities WOrh	S Z-ID			
	Morning							
	Mid-Day			sa a dhere en el son homa da de de da anna se s	Constraint for South 202462			
1	Afternoor	Not doing a	whole lot, get	count slips	b)(6); b)(7)(C)			
Ī	Evening		30 pm Spends	down time	- in pred			
					efore symptor			
8. Ask: Has this been your pattern during the period since <u>1141</u> 202 days before sympto or has the way you spend your time changed in any way?								
			the second se					
		Changed	How and when did your d	aily pattern change?				
		My Activit.	How and when did your di hasn't cha	nily pattern change?	1			
		My Activit.	How and when did your d	nily pattern change?	Worked			
		My Activit.	How and when did your di hasn't cha	nged hged hay/sat.	Worked			
Ň	Same (Hanged Activity Days of Cached	How and when did your di y hasn't cha ff were Frice Monday Mon	nged hged day/Sat. Mikg.				
	Same (Augus of Cacked	How and when did your d Thas n than the ware Frice Monday Mon with anyone outside of your with anyone outside of your	ng ed Lay / Sat.	post (i.e., luncl			
	Same C	At ivit At ivit Days of Cauled Iy: Did you spend time ing, and institution gym	How and when did your d The set of the set	aily pattern change? Pg Cd Lay Sat. Milling our assigned duty p ess n br <al td="" voo<=""><td>oost (i.e., luncl</td></al>	oost (i.e., luncl			
	Same C	Augus of Cacked	How and when did your d The set of the set	aily pattern change? Pg Cd Lay Sat. Milling our assigned duty p ess n br <al td="" voo<=""><td>post (i.e., luncl</td></al>	post (i.e., luncl			
	Same C	At ivit At ivit Days of Cauled Iy: Did you spend time ing, and institution gym	How and when did your d Thas n than the ware Frice Monday Mon with anyone outside of your with anyone outside of your	aily pattern change? Pg Cd Lay Sat. Milling our assigned duty p ess n br <al td="" voo<=""><td>post (i.e., luncl</td></al>	post (i.e., luncl			
	Same C	Activity Activity Days of Cacked Iy: Did you spend time ing, and institution gym ay break room :	How and when did your d The set of the set	aily pattern change? Pged Lay Sat. Milling our assigned duty p ess in break room - remember	n . n . r Why			
). : ; 9.	Same C	Activity Activity Days of Cacked IV: Did you spend time ing, and institution gym ay bycah room !	How and when did your di γ hasn't cha FF were $Fricewith anyone outside of youin the 2 days prior to julnD(6): (b)(7)(C)$	aily pattern change? Pged Lay Sat. Milling our assigned duty p ess in break room - remember	n . n . r Why			
l	Same C Staff on Socializ SUND Ask: Ple	Activity Activity Days of Cacked IV: Did you spend time ing, and institution gym ay bycah room !	How and when did your di 7 $hasn't cha FF were Fricewith anyone outside of youin the 2 days prior to illn2(6): (b)(7)(C)been involved in any of the$	aily pattern change? ng ed lay / Sat. Milling our assigned duty p ess n br < al room - remem bet e following activiti	post (i.e., luncl れ・ アービハン es(Inmates			
). : ; 9.	Same C Staff on Socializ SUND Ask: Ple	Changed Activity Days of Cauled Iy: Did you spend time ing, and institution gym ay bycah room	How and when did your di 7 $hasn't cha FF were Fricewith anyone outside of youin the 2 days prior to illn2(6): (b)(7)(C)been involved in any of the$	aily pattern change? ng ed day / Sat. Milling our assigned duty p ess n br < al room - remem ber e following activiti	post (i.e., luncl れ・ アービハン es(Inmates			
). : ; 9.	Same C Staff on Socializ SUND Ask: Ple	Activity Playing cards or games	How and when did your di 7 $hasn't cha FF were Fricewith anyone outside of youin the 2 days prior to illn2(6): (b)(7)(C)been involved in any of the$	aily pattern change? ng ed day / Sat. Milling our assigned duty p ess n br < al room - remem ber e following activiti	post (i.e., luncl れ・ アービハン es(Inmates			
). : ; 9.	Same C Staff on Socializ SUND Ask: Ple	Changed Activity Days of Cauled Ny: Did you spend time ing, and institution gym ay bycah room	How and when did your di 7 $hasn't cha FF were Fricewith anyone outside of youin the 2 days prior to illn2(6): (b)(7)(C)been involved in any of the$	aily pattern change? ng ed day / Sat. Milling our assigned duty p ess n br < al room - remem ber e following activiti	post (i.e., luncl れ・ アービハン es(Inmates			
). : ; 9.	Same C Staff on Socializ SUND Ask: Ple	Activity Playing cards or games	How and when did your di 1 hasn't chan $1 hasn't chan 1 hasn't chan (hasn't chan)1 hasn't chan$	aily pattern change? ng ed day / Sat. Milling our assigned duty p ess n br < al room - remem ber e following activiti	post (i.e., lunc) れ・ アビロン es(Inmates			
). L., 9.	Same C Staff on Socializ SUND Ask: Ple	Changed Activity Activity Activity Activity Activity Watching TV Playing cards or games Religious services Recreation or sports Work	How and when did your di 1 hasn't chan $1 hasn't chan 1 hasn't chan (hasn't chan)1 hasn't chan$	aily pattern change? ng ed day / Sat. Milling our assigned duty p ess n br < al room - remem ber e following activiti	post (i.e., luncl れ・ アービハン es(Inmates			
). L., 9.	Same C Staff on Socializ SUND Ask: Ple	Changed Activity Days of Cauled In Days of Cauled In Days of Cauled In Cauled In Cauled I	How and when did your di 1 hasn't chan $1 hasn't chan 1 hasn't chan (hasn't chan)1 hasn't chan$	aily pattern change? ng ed day / Sat. Milling our assigned duty p ess n br < al room - remem ber e following activiti	post (i.e., luncl れ・ アービハン es(Inmates			
9. : 1. ; 9.	Same C Staff on Socializ SUND Ask: Ple	Changed Activity Activity Activity Activity Activity Watching TV Playing cards or games Religious services Recreation or sports Work	How and when did your di 1 hasn't chan $1 hasn't chan 1 hasn't chan (hasn't chan)1 hasn't chan$	aily pattern change? ng ed day / Sat. Milling our assigned duty p ess n br < al room - remem ber e following activiti	post (i.e., luncl れ・ アービハン es(Inmates			

Case 2:20)-cv-00630-JMS-DLP Document 47-5 Filed 12/28/20 Page 53 of 78 PageID #: 919
(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)	- Re: Staff Positive- ^{(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)}
AND THE REPORT OF THE PARTY	
Fremu	
From:	
To:	BOP-CPD/Emergency Operations Center; (0)(0)(0)(0)(0)(0) NCRO/Command Ce
Date:	9/10/2020 9:42 AM
Subject:	Re: Staff Positive- ^{(b)(6)} ; (b)(7)(C)
CC:	(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)
Attachmen	ts: LHIApptResults09082020.pdf
in the second	

Confirmed positive

b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Chief, Occupational Safety & Health Brane . Health Services Division Federal Bureau of Prison

b)(6), abop.gov

202-305 (b)(6);

CONFIDENTIALITY NOTICE: This esthal mass includes a chiments, is for the sole use of the intended recipient(s) and may contain mask includes a chiment of otherwise protocted by lew and unauthorized review, use, disclosure in the include recipient of each contact the sender by reply e-mail subscription of the chiment of the include recipient of each contact the sender by reply e-mail subscription of the chiment of the chime

>>> THA/Command Center~ 9/10/2020 9:38 A.*>>> Name^{(b)(6)}: (b)(7)(C) Department: Correctional Services Last day at Work: 09/06/2020 First Symptoms: 09/08/2020 Test Date: 09/08/2020 POSITIVE Test Confirmed Date: 09/10/2020 On/Returning from TDY in past 14 days: No If Yes, Name of Institution where TDYed: No Case 2:20-cv-00630-JMS-DLP Document 47-5 Filed 12/28/20 Page 54 of 78 PageID #: 920

FCC THY



.

Staff Positive Case Form

Include the following information when reporting:

	(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)
Emp name, initial or numerical indicator	
Institution:	USP; FCI
Employee Department:	Clo
Last Day of Work:	7/26/20
First Day of Symptoms:	7/24/20 (bad) 7/25/20.
Test Date:	7/27/20
Test Confirmed Date:	7/31/2D (D)(6); (D)(7)(C)
Test Report Date:	7(31/20 VCBH
*Unit(s)/Facility worked 48 hrs prior to symptoms or testing:	See below.
*Number of known staff contacts:	Six was all she could recall. Names were given
*Staff notified and given the priority testing memo?	Staff were notified.
*Number of known inmate contacts:	(b)(6); (b)(7)(C) (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) is on Guarantine Ouring COURT.
*Are any inmates quarantined and being tested as result of exposure? (#, unit)	(b)(6) (b)(7)(c) is on Guarantine Owing count (b)(7)(c) is on Guarantine Owing count (b)(7)(c) is on Guarantine Owing count (b)(6), (b)(7)(c) working that unit
*Were staff wearing facial covering or PPE during potential exposure window?	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Everyone pretty much Nacl maski except in offices station
Needed for CI Temps and on 7/31/20 Version 2.0 Updated 7.21,2020	Symptom checks completed in (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Sensitive But Unclassified

CONTACT INVESTIGATION Questions for COVID-19 Illness Staff or Inmate

Purpose: This is a tool to help guide contact investigations at the institution level. The goal of interviewing the index case in a contact investigation is to gain the information needed for

- (1) establishing the infectious period and
- (2) Identifying potential contacts.
- (3) When utilizing for staff investigation, if question is not applicable, note N/A.

Overview:

- It is critically important that time be spent establishing trust with persons before conducting the interview, and making sure that the person understands the purpose of the contact investigation. Use an interpreter, if needed
- The following questions should be used to guide the contact investigation interview. Depending on the person's responses, additional questions may be asked as follow-up on their answers.
- Inmates: If inmate is unavailable for interview (i.e., hospital), information can be obtained from cellmates, job supervisors, unit officer or team, etc
- Staff: If staff is unavailable for interview, may need to obtain information from department head or Admin LT, etc
- Do Not file interview documentation in the inmate's medical record or staff record.
- Refer to CDC: https://www.cdc.gov/coronavirus/2019-ncov/php/principles-contact-tracing.html

Definitions:

- Main symptoms of COVID-19: Fever and cough, shortness of breath and may include-headache, sore throat, general feeling of being unwell (myalgia or fatigue), diarrhea or nausea
- Infectious period: Person is contagious at onset of symptoms and possibly shortly before (~48 hours).
- Asymptomatic infections occur which means a person may be contagious without symptoms
- Incubation of illness or the time from exposure to illness onset is unknown. The average incubation period may be 3-5 days (range 2-14 days).
- Treatment: There is no specific treatment for COVID-19 at this time and no vaccine is currently available.
- Exposed to COVID-19: In general, you need to be in close contact with a sick person to get infected. Close contact includes
 - Living in the same household or room and sharing close space (bathroom) with a sick person with COVID-19
 - Caring for a sick person with COVID-19
 - Being within 6 feet of a sick person with COVID-19 for about 10 minutes, OR
 - Being in direct contact with secretions from a sick person with COVID-19 (e.g., being coughed on, sharing cups or utensils, sharing personal items, kissing, etc.)

Inmate Name:	(b)(6) (b)(7)(C)	Registration #:	Facility	Intake Date:
STAFF MEMBER	(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)		10	FACILITY USP
Interviewer Name			Interview Date	· 7/31/20

(b)(6); (b)(7)(C).

Case 2:20-cv-00630-JMS-DLP Document 47-5 Filed 12/28/20 Page 56 of 78 PageID #: 922

I water large	•	3 <u>.</u> 1	< ÷			*	×.	•	*.
List 't	uste.	c t	Sillic	s (*	shell.				
Federal Bureau of i	Prisons					0¢	. ta :* ³ 07	əsigalıdır	for CO //D-19 Eness

	he COVID diagnosis with the person:	
Asses	person's knowledge of the condition	
Descr	pe COVID, how it is diagnosed and treated, and the treatment plan	
Z Descr	(b)(6) (b)(7)(C)	
🗆 Discu	s the need to identify potentially exposed contacts	
	ut the history:	
Have you	had any known contact with a confirmed or probable diagnosis of COVID? Yes Who	
No	one actually diagnosed.	
Have you	had a positive COVID test? Aves DNO here and when? D C the (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	7
Con	acted by V.G.H. 1) Monday -test 7/22/20 back 7/	alon
	been diagnosed with COVID-19? X YES INO	
	sted a) convient cave from Dr. office	
	and a control star with the partice	-
_Ask abo	ut history of COVID symptoms:	
(b)(6),	Have you had any of the following symptoms?	
Ask abo (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)	Have you had any of the following symptoms?	
(b)(6),	Have you had any of the following symptoms?	
(b)(6),	Have you had any of the following symptoms? (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)	
(b)(6),	Have you had any of the following symptoms? (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) Cough Fever	
(b)(6),	Have you had any of the following symptoms? (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) Cough Fever Shortness of breath	
(b)(6),	Have you had any of the following symptoms? (b) (5)(6); (b)(7)(C) Cough Fever Shortness of breath Chills	
(b)(6),	Have you had any of the following symptoms? (b) (6); (b) (7) (C) Cough Fever Shortness of breath Chills Muscle pain	
(b)(6),	Have you had any of the following symptoms? Cough Fever Shortness of breath Chills Muscle pain Lethargy or fatigue	
(b)(6),	Have you had any of the following symptoms? Cough Ever Shortness of breath Chills Muscle pain Lethargy or fatigue Headache G1 symptoms-Nausea or Diarrhea (3+	
(b)(6),	Have you had any of the following symptoms? Cough Ever Shortness of breath Chills Muscle pain Lethargy or fatigue Headache GI symptoms-Nausea or Diarrhea (3+ stools in 24 hours)	
(b)(6),	Have you had any of the following symptoms? Cough Fever Shortness of breath Chills Muscle pain Lethargy or fatigue Headache GI symptoms-Nausea or Diarrhea (3+ stools in 24 hours) Chest pain or tightness	
(b)(6),	Have you had any of the following symptoms? Cough Fever Shortness of breath Chills Muscle pain Lethargy or fatigue Headache GI symptoms-Nausea or Diarrhea (3+ atools in 24 hours) Chest pain or tightness Sore throat	
(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)	Have you had any of the following symptoms? If Yos, how long have you had the solution of the so	

JCK 3	hout	the risk factors:		us back	tot litrk
b)(6);	ibout				
(b)(7)(C		lease answer the following qu		When and Where	?
		Are you living with someone d	the second state of the se	and the second se	
		Have you had contact with sor		(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)	
		COVID-19 (> 10 minutes. < 6 Are you part of a carpool to we		12	
-	_				
Ifsvr	notor	ns began prior to arrival	at facility: (not appl	licable to staff)	
		you living?			
	-	ou living with?	J		
-					
Pleas	se de	scribe your previous day	-to-day activities at	this facility: W	2rks (1)(6); Till Sat
	of Day			ly Activities	
Morn	ing	Home		24/20	
Mid-D	Day	Centre to W	Orils 7 FV	(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)	Mandate FCI M
After	noon	Scheve	(b)(6)	ay watch	6), 7)(c) - On 7/26/217
Even	ina		(b)(7)(C)	ug waven	1
	11)	ernt field	9 Sizkon	Sunday at	work, then felts
Ask	Has	this been your pattern d	luring the period sin		s before symptom onset),
		e way you spend your tin			
Sam	e Ch	anged	How and when did yo	our daily pattern change?	
1	- 2				
		1			
		0			
		l	, l.		
		Se	e abor	re.	
		Se	e abr	ve.	
					ty post (i.e., lunch, visits,
		7: Did you spend time wit g, and institution gym) ir			ty post (i.e., lunch, visits,
					ty post (i.e., lunch, visits,
					ty post (i.e., lunch, visits,
soci	alizin	g, and institution gym) ir	n the 2 days prior to) illness?	
soci 9. Ask	alizir : Plea	g, and institution gym) ir se tell me if you have be	n the 2 days prior to en involved in any o	o illness? of the following act	vities(Inmates only)
soci 9. Ask	alizin	g, and institution gym) ir se tell me if you have be Activity	n the 2 days prior to) illness?	
soci 9. Ask	alizir : Plea	g, and institution gym) ir se tell me if you have be Activity Watching TV	n the 2 days prior to en involved in any o	o illness? of the following act	vities(Inmates only)
soci 9. Ask	alizir : Plea	g, and institution gym) ir se tell me if you have be Activity Watching TV Playing cards or games	n the 2 days prior to en involved in any o	o illness? of the following act	vities(Inmates only)
soci 9. Ask	alizir : Plea	g, and institution gym) ir se tell me if you have be Activity Watching TV Playing cards or games Religious services	n the 2 days prior to en involved in any o	o illness? of the following act	vities(Inmates only)
soci 9. Ask	alizir : Plea	g, and institution gym) ir se tell me if you have be Activity Watching TV Playing cards or games Religious services Recreation or sports	n the 2 days prior to en involved in any o	o illness? of the following act	vities(Inmates only)
soci 9. Ask	alizir : Plea	g, and institution gym) ir se tell me if you have be Activity Watching TV Playing cards or games Religious services Recreation or sports Work	n the 2 days prior to en involved in any o	o illness? of the following act	vities(Inmates only)
soci 9. Ask	alizir : Plea	g, and institution gym) ir se tell me if you have be Activity Watching TV Playing cards or games Religious services Recreation or sports Work Education	n the 2 days prior to en involved in any o	o illness? of the following act	vities(Inmates only)
soci 9. Ask	alizir : Plea	g, and institution gym) ir se tell me if you have be Activity Watching TV Playing cards or games Religious services Recreation or sports Work Education Library	n the 2 days prior to en involved in any o	o illness? of the following act	vities(Inmates only)
soci 9. Ask	alizir : Plea	g, and institution gym) ir se tell me if you have be Activity Watching TV Playing cards or games Religious services Recreation or sports Work Education	n the 2 days prior to en involved in any o	o illness? of the following act	vities(Inmates only)

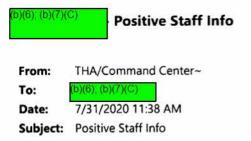
Fereia Europau of Phaseks

Contactinuestigation for COVID-191 ness

(For Staff: Only close co (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)	ontacts that work at ins	stitution) 4'		
			4	
$\frac{5 \nu n day - (b)(6), (b)(7)}{(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)}$	20	t EVC (b)(6); (b)(7)(0 ; Friday (b)(6 ; 7/24	;) ;; (b)(7)(C)	MVV - (b)(6), (b)(7)(
nmates - Ask: Did you	have any visitors 2 day	ys before symptom on	set? □ Yes □ NO	
Visitor Name	When Visited	Loca	ting Information	
		av		
		V		
nmates - Ask: Since /	/ (2 days before syr	nptom onset), have yo	u had lawyer visi	s?
	Lawyer Name/Info	XI	When \	/isited
Ask: Are there any staf Staff Name	f members that you ha			
		Negati	ve	
b)(6), (b)(7)(C)		/		0
	TT In Tr.	sted \$13		1/ c
		ted \$14		10, 473, cg
	to its			
	to ies		(b)(7)(C)	testing
	Ne ies		; (b)(7)(C)	testing
			, (b)(7)(C)	testing
	(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)		; (b)(7)(C)	X
Ask: is there any other	(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)	wcd		tresting
Ask: Is there any other with?	(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)	wcd		
with?	(b)(6); (b)(7)(C) information that migh	t help identify anyone	else you've been	
with? Is there anyone else w	(b)(6); (b)(7)(C) information that migh	t help identify anyone	else you've been	
with? Is there anyone else w	(b)(6); (b)(7)(C) information that migh	t help identify anyone	else you've been	
with? Is there anyone else w	(b)(6); (b)(7)(C) information that migh	t help identify anyone	else you've been	
Ask: Is there any other with? Is there anyone else w near you?	(b)(6); (b)(7)(C) information that migh	t help identify anyone	else you've been	
with? Is there anyone else w	(b)(6); (b)(7)(C) information that migh	t help identify anyone	else you've been	
with? Is there anyone else w near you?	(b)(6); (b)(7)(C) information that migh ho you're concerned co	t help identify anyone ould have become infe	else you've been	
with? Is there anyone else w near you?	(b)(6); (b)(7)(C) information that migh ho you're concerned co	t help identify anyone ould have become infe	else you've been	
with? Is there anyone else w near you?	(b)(6); (b)(7)(C) information that migh ho you're concerned co	t help identify anyone ould have become infe	else you've been	
with? Is there anyone else w near you?	(b)(6); (b)(7)(C) information that migh ho you're concerned co	t help identify anyone ould have become infe	else you've been	
with? Is there anyone else w near you?	(b)(6); (b)(7)(C) information that migh ho you're concerned co	t help identify anyone ould have become infe	else you've been	
with? Is there anyone else w	(b)(6); (b)(7)(C) information that migh ho you're concerned co	t help identify anyone ould have become infe	else you've been	

Case 2:20-cv-00630-JMS-DLP Document 47-5 Filed 12/28/20 Page 59 of 78 PageID #: 925

Page 1 of 1



Name^{(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)}

Department: Correctional Services Last day at Work: 07/26/2020 First Symptoms: 07/26/2020 Test Date: 07/27/2020 POSITIVE Test Confirmed Date: 07/31/2020 On/Returning from TDY in past 14 days: No If Yes, Name of Institution where TDYed: No

PHONE NUMBER: (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

Her current schedule is below:

	And the end c_{1} , c_{2} , c_{2} , c_{3} , c_{4} , c_{5} , c_{5} , c_{6} , $c_$	14 (j) 19		
(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)			

Case 2:20-cv-00630-JMS-DLP Document 47-5 Filed 12/28/20 Page 60 of 78 PageID #: 926



(b)(6); (b)(7)(C).

	Page 1 of 2
(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)	
- Re: Positive Staff Info	
From: THA/Command Center~	
To: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	
Date: 7731/2020 11:53 AM	
Subject: Re: Positive Staff Info	
(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)	na na ang ang ang ang ang ang ang ang an
(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)	
>>(b)(6); (b)(7)(C) 7/31/2020 11:46 AM	
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	
RN IDC	
FCC Terre Haute	
4700 Bureau Road South	
Terre Haute, IN 47802-0033 Phone: 812-244(b)(6);	
Fax: <u>812-238-4773</u>	
Email: (b)(6); @bop.gov	
TENTING SOP. SOL	

Case 2:20-cv-00630-JMS-DLP Document 47-5 Filed 12/28/20 Page 62 of 78 PageID #: 928

- 1. Mundate to Fer uni b)(6); (b)(7)(C) Fri. 7/24 Sat 7/25 (010), (010)(C) Son 7/26 Shift D to day watch 7/26 Son 7/26 Shift D to day watch 7/26 Wasn't feeling sick & work on Sunday, then Wasn't feeling well. During night into Monda standed not feeling well. During night into Monda chanded not feeling well. During night into Monda Came to work, was told temp was time, wind herself away: went to (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) Wasin

Case 2:20-cv-00630-JMS-DLP Document 47-5 Filed 12/28/20 Page 63 of 78 PageID #: 929

Stat	FCC THX
the laboratory results or healthca	es should be reported through your EOC. A copy/screenshot of re provider statement indicating the results should be sent to (b)(6). and (b)(6) (b)(7)(C) (a) (b)(7)(C) (b)(7)(C) (b)(7)(C) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c
	(6); (b)(7)(C)
Emp name, initial or numerical indicator	
Institution:	FCC THA Normally (D)(7)(c) @ FCI EW
Employee Department: $(1)_{12}^{(l)}$	b)(6); (b)(7)(C)
Last Day of Work:	7/17/20
First Day of Symptoms:	7/19/20
Test Date:	7/20/20
Test Confirmed Date:	7/22/20
Test Report Date:	7/22/20
*Unit(s)/Facility worked 48 hrs prior to symptoms or testing:	(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)
Number of known staff contacts:	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
*Staff notified and given the priority testing memo?	Yes, staff were nutified as many as possible
*Number of known inmate contacts:	Ø
*Are any inmates quarantined and being tested as result of exposure? (#, unit)	S
*Were staff wearing facial covering or PPE during potential exposure	Was at a known establishment (during off hours with 1016) staff) which has closed due to a positive cours employee.

I

CONTACT INVESTIGATION Questions for COVID-19 Illness Staff or Inmate

Purpose: This is a tool to help guide contact investigations at the institution level. The goal of interviewing the index case in a contact investigation is to gain the information needed for:

- (1) establishing the infectious period; and
- (2) Identifying potential contacts.
- (3) When utilizing for staff investigation, if question is not applicable, note N/A.

Overview:

- It is critically important that time be spent establishing trust with persons before conducting the interview, and
 making sure that the person understands the purpose of the contact investigation. Use an interpreter, if
 needed.
- The following questions should be used to guide the contact investigation interview. Depending on the person's responses, additional questions may be asked as follow-up on their answers.
- Inmates: If inmate is unavailable for interview (i.e., hospital), information can be obtained from cellmates, job supervisors, unit officer or team, etc.
- Staff: If staff is unavailable for interview, may need to obtain information from department head or Admin LT, etc.
- Do Not file interview documentation in the inmate's medical record or staff record.
- Refer to CDC: https://www.cdc.gov/coronavirus/2019-ncov/php/principles-contact-tracing.html

Definitions:

- Main symptoms of COVID-19: Fever and cough, shortness of breath and may include-headache, sore throat, general feeling of being unwell (myalgia or fatigue), diarrhea or nausea
- Infectious period: Person is contagious at onset of symptoms and possibly shortly before (~48 hours).
- Asymptomatic infections occur which means a person may be contagious without symptoms
- Incubation of illness or the time from exposure to illness onset is unknown. The average incubation period may be 3-5 days (range 2-14 days).
- Treatment: There is no specific treatment for COVID-19 at this time and no vaccine is currently available.
- Exposed to COVID-19: In general, you need to be in close contact with a sick person to get infected. Close contact includes:
 - Living in the same household or room and sharing close space (bathroom) with a sick person with COVID-19
 - Caring for a sick person with COVID-19
 - Being within 6 feet of a sick person with COVID-19 for about 10 minutes, OR
 - Being in direct contact with secretions from a sick person with COVID-19 (e.g., being coughed on, sharing cups or utensils, sharing personal items, kissing, etc.)

Inmate Name:	Registration #:	Facility I	ntake Date:
(b)(6); (b)(7)(C) STAFF MEMBER	DEPT	FC1 (b)(6); (b)(7)(C	FACILITY
(b)(6); (b)(7)(C) Interviewer Name:		_ Interview Date:	7/23/20

(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

Contact investigation for COVID-19 Illness

ternew t	he COVID diagnosis with the person:	
	s person's knowledge of the condition.	
M Descri	be COVID, how it is diagnosed and treated,	and the treatment plan.
	be how COVID is transmitted (droplet)	
V Discus	s the need to identify potentially exposed co	ontacts
	ut the history:	L.
Have you	had any known contact with a confirmed or	probable diagnosis of COVID? Yes No
	rere and when?	•
Res. w	had a positive COVID test? AYES INO. here and when? UITED 7/22/20 LH	t1 care
Have you	been diagnosed with COVID-19? YES	NO
IF YES, w	here and when?	
Ask abo What othe	ut medical history: (NA for staff) er medical conditions do you have?	<
What othe	ut history of COVID symptoms:	<
What othe Ask abo YES NO (b)(6);	er medical conditions do you have? ut history of COVID symptoms: Have you had any of the following symptoms?	IF Yes, how long have you had them? When did they start?
What othe Ask abo	er medical conditions do you have? ut history of COVID symptoms: Have you had any of the following symptoms? Cough	LF Yes, how long have you had them? When did they start? (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)
What othe Ask abo YES NO (b)(6);	er medical conditions do you have? ut history of COVID symptoms: Have you had any of the following symptoms? Cough Fever	(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)
What othe Ask abo YES NO (b)(6);	er medical conditions do you have? ut history of COVID symptoms: Have you had any of the following symptoms? Dough Fever Shortness of breath	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
What othe Ask abo YES NO (b)(6);	er medical conditions do you have? ut history of COVID symptoms: Have you had any of the following symptoms? Dough Ever Shortness of breath Dhills	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
What othe Ask abo YES NO (b)(6);	er medical conditions do you have? ut history of COVID symptoms: Have you had any of the following symptoms? Cough Fever Shortness of breath Chills Muscle pain	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
What othe Ask abo YES NO (b)(6);	er medical conditions do you have? ut history of COVID symptoms: Have you had any of the following symptoms? Dough Ever Shortness of breath Dhills	IF Yes, how long have you had them? When did they start? (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)
What othe Ask abo YES NO (b)(6);	er medical conditions do you have? ut history of COVID symptoms: Have you had any of the following symptoms? Dough Eever Shortness of breath Dhills Muscle pain Lethargy or fatigue Headache BI symptoms-Nausea or Diarrhea (3+	LIF Yes, how long have you had them? When did they start? (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)
What othe Ask abo YES NO (b)(6);	er medical conditions do you have? ut history of COVID symptoms: Have you had any of the following symptoms? Cough Ever Shortness of breath Chills fluscle pain Lethargy or fatigue Headache SI symptoms-Nausea or Diarrhea (3+ stools in 24 hours)	IF Yes, how long have you had them? When did they start? (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
What othe Ask abo YES NO (b)(6);	er medical conditions do you have? ut history of COVID symptoms: Have you had any of the following symptoms? Cough Fever Shortness of breath Dhills Muscle pain Lethargy or fatigue Headache BI symptoms-Nausea or Diarrhea (3+ stools in 24 hours) Dhest pain or tightness	(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)
What othe Ask abo YES NO (b)(6);	er medical conditions do you have? ut history of COVID symptoms: Have you had any of the following symptoms? Dough Fever Shortness of breath Chills Muscle pain Lethargy or fatigue Headache BI symptoms-Nausea or Diarrhea (3+ stools in 24 hours) Chest pain or tightness Sore throat	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
What othe Ask abo YES NO (b)(6);	er medical conditions do you have? ut history of COVID symptoms: Have you had any of the following symptoms? Cough Fever Shortness of breath Dhills Muscle pain Lethargy or fatigue Headache BI symptoms-Nausea or Diarrhea (3+ stools in 24 hours) Dhest pain or tightness	LE Yes, how long have you had them? When did they start? (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)	
enos en nor	

Contact Investigation for COVID-19 Illness

(b)(6); (b)(7)(C		Please answer the following	questions.	When and Wher	e c
		and the second sec	diagnosed with COVID-19?		1991
		Have you had contact with s COVID-19 (> 10 minutes, <	someone diagnosed with		
		Are you part of a carpool to	work or use public transit?		
	0.044				
		ms began prior to arriva	al at facility: (not applical	ole to staff)	
Constraint Constraints	or service marker in the service	you living with?			
	vere j		•		
Pleas	se de	escribe your previous da	ay-to-day activities at this	facility	
Time			Daily Activities at this		
Morni	ing	Works eve	(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)		
Mid-D			<u></u>		
Aftern		Normal no	utine, Ids, pa	is's food t	rays, count
Eveni	ina	11/	V P		in fice on the
Ask: or ha Same	as th	s this been your pattern e way you spend your ti hanged (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)	during the period since ime changed in any way How and when did your da	?	vs before symptom onset),
or ha	as th e Ch	e way you spend your ti hanged (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) (b)(0); (b)(7)(C) (b)(0); (b)(7)(C) (c)(c)	ime changed in any way? How and when did your do not state of your do not y	y hik patters change?	rs before symptom onset),
or ha Same Staff	as th e Ch	e way you spend your ti hanged (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) (c)(C)(C) (c)(C) (c)(C)(C) (c)(C) (c)(C)(C) (c)(C)(C) (c)(C)(C) (c)(C)(C) (c)(C)(C) (c)(C)(C) (c)(C)(C) (c)(C)(C) (c)(C)(C) (c)(C)(C) (c)(C)(C) (c)(C)(C)(C) (c)(C)(C)(C) (c)(C)(C)(C) (c)(C)(C)(C)(C) (c)(C)(C)(C)(C) (c)(C)(C)(C)(C)(C) (c)(C)(C)(C)(C)(C)(C)(C) (c)(C)(C)(C)(C)(C)(C)(C)(C)(C)(C)(C)(C)(C)	ime changed in any way? How and when did your do with anyone outside of your in the 2 days prior to	vir assigned du ess?	
or ha Same Staff socia (b)(6	as th e Ch f only alizin	e way you spend your ti anged (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) (b)(b); (b)(7)(C) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c	ime changed in any way How and when did your do with anyone outside of you in the 2 days prior to illn	ur assigned du ess? UST WVrk	ity post (i.e., iunch, visits, むんいんをもしんの
or ha Same Staff socia (b)(6	as th e Ch f only alizin	e way you spend your ti hanged (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) (b)(0); (b)(7)(C) (c) (c)(C)(C) (c)(C)(C) (c)(C)(C) (c)(C)(C) (c)(C)(C) (c)(C)(C) (c)(C)(C) (c)(C)(C) (c)(C)(C) (c)(C)(C) (c)(ime changed in any way? How and when did your do with anyone outside of your in the 2 days prior to	ur assigned du ess? UST WVrk	ity post (i.e., iunch, visits, むんいんをもしんの
or ha Same Staff Socia (b)(6	as th e Ch f only alizin b); (b)(e way you spend your ti hanged (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) (b)(0); (b)(7)(C) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c	vith anyone outside of your de the 2 days prior to illn	vir assigned du ess? UST WVTE e following acti	ity post (i.e., lunch, visits, むんいんをもひんの ivities(Inmates only)
or ha Same Staff Socia (b)(6	as th e Ch f only alizin b); (b)(e way you spend your ti hanged (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) (b)(0); (b)(7)(C) (c) (c)(C)(C) (c)(C)(C) (c)(C)(C) (c)(C)(C) (c)(C)(C) (c)(C)(C) (c)(C)(C) (c)(C)(C) (c)(C)(C) (c)(C)(C) (c)(vith anyone outside of your de the 2 days prior to illn	vir assigned du ess? UST WVTE e following acti	ity post (i.e., lunch, visits, むんいんをもひんの ivities(Inmates only)
or ha Same Staff Socia (b)(6	as th e Ch f only alizin b); (b)(e way you spend your ti hanged (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) (b)(b); (b)(7)(C) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c	vith anyone outside of your de the 2 days prior to illn	vir assigned du ess? UST WVTE e following acti	ity post (i.e., lunch, visits, むんいんをもひんの ivities(Inmates only)
or ha Same Staff Socia (b)(6	as th e Ch f only alizin b); (b)(e way you spend your ti hanged (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) (c) (c)(C) (c	vith anyone outside of your de the 2 days prior to illn	vir assigned du ess? UST WVTE e following acti	ity post (i.e., lunch, visits, むんいんをもひんの ivities(Inmates only)
or ha Same Staff Socia (b)(6	as th e Ch f only alizin b); (b)(e way you spend your ti hanged (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c	vith anyone outside of your de the 2 days prior to illn	vir assigned du ess? UST WVTE e following acti	ity post (i.e., lunch, visits, むんいんをもひんの ivities(Inmates only)
or ha Same Staff Socia (b)(6	as th e Ch f only alizin b); (b)(e way you spend your ti hanged (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) (c) (c)(C) (c	vith anyone outside of your de the 2 days prior to illn	vir assigned du ess? UST WVTE e following acti	ity post (i.e., lunch, visits, むんいんをもひんの ivities(Inmates only)
or ha Same Staff Socia (b)(6	as th e Ch f only alizin b); (b)(e way you spend your ti hanged (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c	vith anyone outside of your de the 2 days prior to illn	vir assigned du ess? UST WVTE e following acti	ity post (i.e., lunch, visits, むんいんをもひんの ivities(Inmates only)
or ha Same Staff Socia (b)(6	as th e Ch f only alizin b); (b)(e way you spend your ti hanged (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c	vith anyone outside of your de the 2 days prior to illn	vir assigned du ess? UST WVTE e following acti	ity post (i.e., lunch, visits, むんいんをもひんの ivities(Inmates only)

Warney

Contact Investigation for COVID-19 lilness

				and the second s
11. Ask: In the last 2 days others whom you've spe	ent time with that yo	se friends that yo ou would be conc	ou spend time v erned about ge	with? Are there any etting exposed to
COVID-19? (>15 minutes	8			
(For Staff: Only close co	ntacts that work at	institution)	-74 <u>2</u> (v	
Nobody				
-				-ititan ibabitat iba
•				
12. Inmates - Ask: Did you h	nave any visitors 2 o	days before symp	otom onset? 🗆	Yes 🗆 NO
Visitor Name	When Visited	/	Locating Inform	nation
	\rightarrow			······
		~		
				····
L				
13. Inmates - Ask: Since /	/ (2 days before s	symptom onset).	have vou had I	awver visits?
	/			
	Lawyer Name/Inf	\times		When Visited
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			101
No. 201				
14. Ask: Are there any staff	members that you	have had close a	antaat with 24	Yee Due
Staff Name	Inembers that you	nave nau ciuse c		
				14
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)				
		1920-10		
+ -				
Ask: Is there any other i with?	information that mig	ght help identify a	anyone else yo	u've been in contact
Is there anyone else wh	o you're concerned	could have beco	me infected wi	th COVID-19 by being
<u>near yo(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)</u>				

16. Ask: Do you have any o	uestions about the	COVID-19 illness	?	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
	COVID-1 Contact Inve	estigation – Interview Que	stions (page 3 of 3)	

CONTACT INVESTIGATION Questions for COVID-19 Illness Staff or Inmate

Purpose: This is a tool to help guide contact investigations at the institution level. The goal of interviewing the index case in a contact investigation is to gain the information needed for:

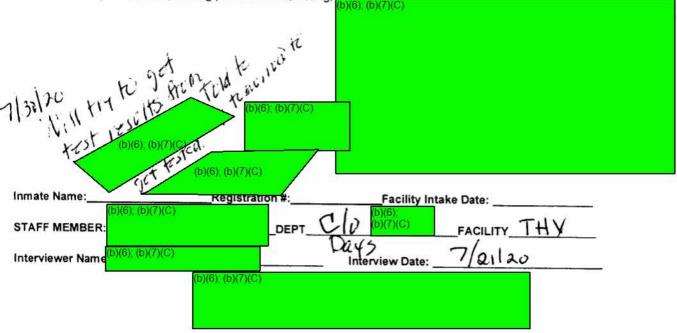
- (1) establishing the infectious period: and
- (2) Identifying potential contacts.
- (3) When utilizing for staff investigation, if question is not applicable, note N/A.

Overview:

- It is critically important that time be spent establishing trust with persons before conducting the interview, and making sure that the person understands the purpose of the contact investigation. Use an interpreter, if needed.
- The following questions should be used to guide the contact investigation interview. Depending on the person's
 responses, additional questions may be asked as follow-up on their answers.
- Inmates: If inmate is unavailable for interview (i.e., hospital), information can be obtained from cellmates, job supervisors, unit officer or team, etc.
- Staff: If staff is unavailable for interview, may need to obtain information from department head or Admin LT, etc.
- Do Not file interview documentation in the inmate's medical record or staff record.
- Refer to CDC: https://www.cdc.gov/coronavirus/2019-ncov/php/principles-contact-tracing.html

Definitions:

- Main symptoms of COVID-19: Fever and cough, shortness of breath and may include-headache, sore throat, general feeling of being unwell (myalgia or fatigue), diarrhea or nausea
- Infectious period: Person is contagious at onset of symptoms and possibly shortly before (~48 hours).
- Asymptomatic infections occur which means a person may be contagious without symptoms
- Incubation of illness or the time from exposure to illness onset is unknown. The average incubation period may be 3-5 days (range 2-14 days).
- Treatment: There is no specific treatment for COVID-19 at this time and no vaccine is currently available.
- Exposed to COVID-19: In general, you need to be in close contact with a sick person to get infected. Close contact includes:
 - Living in the same household or room and sharing close space (bathroom) with a sick person with COVID-19
 - Caring for a sick person with COVID-19
 - Being within 6 feet of a sick person with COVID-19 for about 10 minutes, OR
 - Being in direct contact with secretions from a sick person with COVID-19 (e.g., being coughed on, sharing cups or utensils, sharing personal items, kissing, etc.)



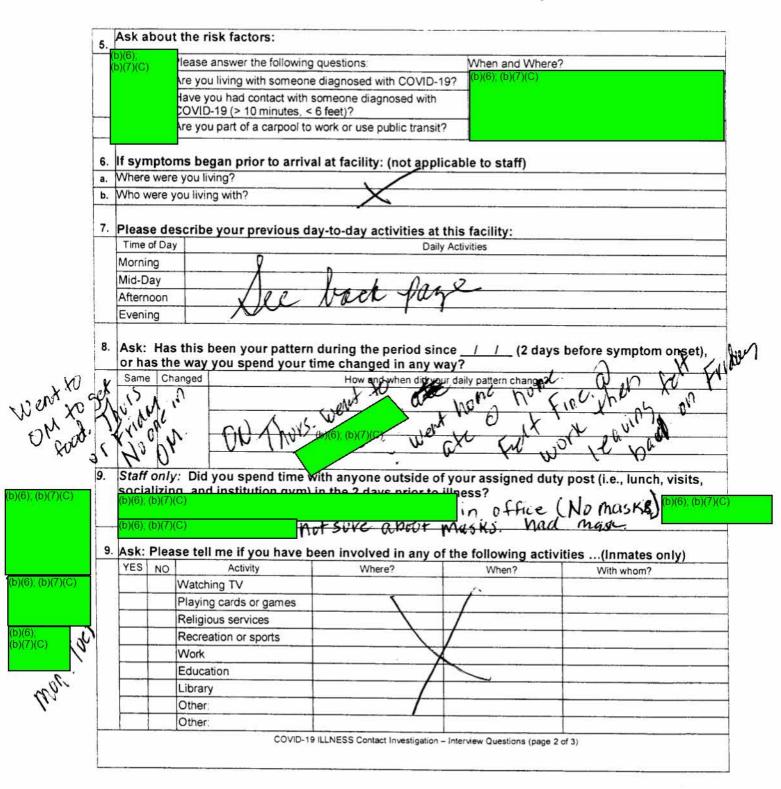
Fed	erai Bu	reau of Prisons	Contact Investigation for COVID-19 Illness
			(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
1.		we the COVID diagnosis with the seess person's knowledge of the condit escribe COVID, how it is diagnosed and escribe how COVID is transmitted (drop iscuss the need to identify potentially es	lition. nd treated, and the treatment plan. oplet).
2. a. b	Have IF YE Have	s where and when? (b)(6); LNMG.tec In(b)(7)(C) Lai	nfirmed or probable diagnosis of COVID? ロ Yes No. Ine OVEC. ES ロ NO.
C.		you been diagnosed with COVID-19? S, where and when?	YES I NO
3.		about medical history: (NA for st other medical conditions do you have?	
4.	Ask	about history of COVID sympton	ms:
	YES	NO Have you had any of the following s	
		Cough	
		Fever	
		Shortness of breath	
		Chills	
		Muscle pain	
		Lethargy or fatigue	
		Headache	
		GI symptoms-Nausea or Diarrhe stools in 24 hours)	ea (3+
		Chest pain or tightness	
		Sore throat	
	_	Loss of taste or smell	
		Other	
	Date	e of symptom onset:/ /	
n	on res	- Worked Wen - Worked (C Went to 1000	Dr. appt.) were nome
И	led	7 people	in group. Last to leave restavian ale 8 home 8:30-9:00
1	AUNG	: Worked (10)(6); (D)(7)	()(c) ate a home
1			

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Fri:

```
Federal Bureau of Prisons
```

Contact investigation for COVID-19 Illness



Federal Bureau of Prisons

Contact Investigation for COVID-19 lilness

1. Ask: In the last 2 days others whom you've s COVID-19? (>15 minu	spent time with that you woul	ds that you spend time with? Are the description of the spend time with? Are the description of the spend about getting exposed abou	nere any sed to
	contacts that work at institut	ion)	
	0		
	No Vala	12.	
	- tille Acto	U	
-	- pt F		
2. Inmates - Ask: Did vo	u have any visitors 2 days be	fore symptom onset? Yes NO	
Visitor Name	When Visited		
Visitor Hame	vviteri visited	Locating Information	
			1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 -
Inmates - Ask: Since	/ / (2 days before sympton	n onset), have you had lawyer visits	\$?
	Lawyer Name/Info	When Vi	ritod
		vviieit vi	Sileu
	X		
1 			
Staff Name		Id close contact with? Yes NO	
with?		identify anyone else you've been in nave become infected with COVID-1	
A			
-			
¥/			
~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~			
S. Ask: Do you have an	y questions about the COVID	19 illness?	
			-
	COVID-1 Contact Investigation -	Interview Questions (page 3 of 3)	ST 192

Case 2:20-cv-00630-JMS-DLP Document 47-5 Filed 12/28/20 Page 72 of 78 PageID #: 938

Page 1 of 1

b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	Re: Staff Recovered Request ^{(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)}
From:	(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)
То:	BOP-CPD/Emergency Operations Center; NCRO/Command Center; THA/CommandC
Date:	8/5/2020 11:49 AM
Subject:	Re: Staff Recovered Request-
CC:	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Attachments:	(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

Confirmed recovered.

(0)(0), (0)(7	
Chief	Occupational Safety & Health Branch
	Services Division
Federa	Bureau of Prison
(b)(6);	@bop.gov

### 202-305^{(b)(6)};

CONFIDENTIALITY NOTICE: This e-mail message, including any attachments, is for the sole use of the intended recipient(s) and may contain confidential and privileged information or otherwise protected by law. Any unauthorized review, use, disclosure or distribution is prohibited. If you are not the intended recipient, please contact the sender by reply e-mail and destroy all copies of the original message.

>>> THA/Command Center~ 8/5/2020 11:27 AM >>> Staff Recovered Request

Name: (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

Department: Correctional Services Last day at Work: 7/18/2020 First Symptoms: 7/17/2020 Test Date: 07/18/2020 POSITIVE Test Confirmed Date: 07/21/2020 On/Returning from TDY in past 14 days: No If Yes, Name of Institution where TDYed: N/A

Date Back to Work: 8/4/2020 Symptomatic/Asymptomatic: Asymptomatic Case 2:20-cv-00630-JMS-DLP Document 47-5 Filed 12/28/20 Page 73 of 78 PageID #: 939

	FCC THX
Stat	ff Positive Case Form
the laboratory results or healthca (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	es should be reported through your EOC. A copy/screenshot of are provider statement indicating the results should be sent to ((b)(6); ) and (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) @ @ bop.gov) for confirmation into the ine for the email should include: "COVID-19 Staff + Results – He is trying to set vesults.
Include the following information	nwhen reporting: Will send to me.
Emp name, initial or numerical indicator	(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)
Institution:	THA-FCI
Employee Department:	(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)
Last Day of Work:	Olay Shift officer
First Day of Symptoms:	7/17/20 Felt Okay when he cante to wirk. About noon, he started not feeling well. Sation
Test Date:	7/18/20
Test Confirmed Date:	7/21/20
Test Report Date:	7/21/20
*Unit(s)/Facility worked 48 hrs prior to symptoms or testing:	Only (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
*Number of known staff contacts:	"6"
*Staff notified and given the priority testing memo?	Yes, given memo, not sure.
*Number of known inmate contacts:	120 inmates approx
*Are any inmates quarantined and being tested as result of exposure? (#, unit)	(b)(7)(C) on quarantained
*Were staff wearing facial covering or PPE during potential exposure window?	Was wearing inside the Unit around inmates.
Needed for CI (7/21/20,	pending next text results.
cision 2:0 Optiated /12112020	Sensitive But Unclassified
8320 (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	Much impruvement (b)(6) (b)(7)(C)

Case 2:20-cv-00630-JMS-DLP Document 47-5 Filed 12/28/20 Page 74 of 78 PageID #: 940

Page 1 of 1

(b)(6); (b)(7)(	(6)			
From:	THA/Command Center~			
To:	(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)			
Date:	7/21/2020 9:43 AM			
Subject:	(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)			

Could you please have him provide us with a copy of his results if he has it?

Page 1 of 1

(b)(6); (b)(7)(C	^{C)} Here are the list of names	b)(6), b)(7)(c) said he was around at work. Not sure
if they	had masks on or not.	
From: To:	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	
Date:	7/21/2020 10:53 AM	
Subject:	Here are the list of names $\binom{(b)(6)}{(b)(7)(C)}$ said here	e was around at work. Not sure if they had masks on or not.
CC:	(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)	
BC:		

Here are the list of names (b)(6); said he was around at work. Not sure if they had masks on or not. These are the only names he gave to me.

o)(6); (b)(7)(C)			

Said he went to the OM on Thursday or Friday, but there were no staff in there.



RN IDC

**RESPONSE:** Defendants object to this Interrogatory on the basis that it is not relevant to the allegations made in this case and is not likely to lead to the discovery of admissible evidence. Defendants also object on the basis that the term "assisted" is vague and unclear. Defendants also object to providing personally identifiable information related to the staff member who tested positive, or the individuals named in the contact investigation. Defendants also object to providing the exact date of the positive tests, as doing so could lead to identifying a member of the execution team. Finally, Defendants object to providing a specific description of execution related responsibilities, as doing so could jeopardize the safety, security, and orderly operation of the institution.

Subject to and without waiving these objections, Defendants refer Plaintiffs to their responses to Request for Production No. 3 and Interrogatory No. 1.

**INTERROGATORY NO. 4:** Identify the number of Execution Team members and FCC Terre Haute staff members who tested positive for COVID-19 following the executions held at FCC Terre Haute in August, September, and November 2020 but for whom defendants do not have contact tracing records, and state why such records do not exist.

**RESPONSE:** Defendants object to this Interrogatory on the basis that it is not relevant to the allegations made in this case and is not likely to lead to the discovery of admissible evidence. Specifically, as established in this case, the FCI Terre Haute, where the Plaintiffs are housed, is physically separate from the execution facility and execution team members generally do not even enter the FCI or come into contact with inmates in the FCI. Defendants also object to providing personally identifiable information related to the staff member who tested positive, or the individuals named in the contact investigation. Defendants also object to providing the exact date of the positive tests, as doing so could lead to identifying a member of the execution team.

Defendants also object to producing any contact tracing from team members home institutions, as such investigations are not relevant to FCC Terre Haute.

Subject to and without waiving these objections, the Defendants state that eight BOP execution team members tested positive for COVID-19 within the timeframe referenced above; while a total of nine BOP staff members tested positive for COVID-19 within three weeks of the executions referenced above. One staff member tested positive the week of August 9; six staff members tested positive within one week after return home after the November 19 execution; and two staff members tested positive more than 1 week after returning home from the November 19 execution. Defendants state that they do not possess the test results for these individuals because the tests were conducted by outside, third-party providers, not the Bureau of Prisons. The Defendants also state that the Bureau of Prisons conducted contact tracing for one of the staff members at his home Institution; however, the Defendants do not possess responsive documents regarding the other eight staff members because the Bureau of Prisons did not conduct the contact tracing for those individuals. By way of explanation, the execution team is comprised of members from various BOP locations and was designed to protect the confidentiality of its members. Therefore, when team members report back to their home institution, the institution staff may not know that the employee was a member of the execution team in order to contract trace them, nor do they generally know the identities of other staff members who are part of the execution team. Moreover, some execution team members who tested positive did not return to work at their home institution until meeting CDC guidelines; therefore negating the need for contact tracing at all. Defendants have produced the redacted contact tracing records for the one execution team staff member for whom it possesses responsive records. This record relates to one of the staff members who tested positive within 1

week after returning home from the November 19 execution. Defendants state that the staff member did not identify any FCC Terre Haute staff members or inmates in this contact tracing record, nor is there any reference to FCC Terre Haute in the contact tracing records.

**INTERROGATORY NO. 5:** For the executions held in August, September and November 2020, identify all instances in which members of an Execution Team (a) spent time in any buildings in FCI Terre Haute or (b) interacted with any inmates other than the inmate who was executed, and state for each such instance why the team member was at FCI Terre Haute or interacted with the inmate(s).

**RESPONSE:** Defendants object to this Interrogatory on the basis that the word "interacted" is vague and unclear. Defendants further object to this Interrogatory to the extent it may call for information relating to interactions with inmates who are not in the FCI on the basis that it is not relevant to the allegations made in this case and is not likely to lead to the discovery of admissible evidence.

Subject to and without waiving these objections, Defendants state that there are no instances in which members of an execution team spent time in the FCI Terre Haute or interacted with any inmates in FCI Terre Haute.

Case 2:20-cv-00630-JMS-DLP Document 47-6 Filed 12/28/20 Page 1 of 7 PageID #: 945

## EXHIBIT 2

### UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT FOR THE SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF INDIANA TERRE HAUTE DIVISION

PATRICK R. SMITH and BRANDON S. HOLM, individually and on behalf of all others similarly situated,	) ) )
Plaintiffs,	)
v.	) No. 2:20-cv-630- JMS-DLP )
WILLIAM P. BARR, in his official capacity as the Attorney General of the United States; MICHAEL CARVAJAL, in his official capacity as the Director of the Federal Bureau of Prisons; and T. J. WATSON, in his official capacity as Complex Warden for the Terre Haute Federal Correctional Complex,	) ) ) ) )
Defendants.	) ) _)

### **DECLARATION OF CHARLES P. FORMOSA**

I, Charles P. Formosa, declare as follows:

1. I am an investigator with the Federal Public Defender's Office for the Western District of Washington, where I have been employed since February of 2007. IFrom July 1995 through November 1998, I was employed by the Office of the Capital Collateral Representative in Florida, where I investigated the cases of inmates sentenced to death by the State of Florida throughout state post-conviction proceedings and Habeas Corpus review. From November 1998 to February 2007, I was employed by the Federal Public Defender's Office in the Eastern District of California, where I investigated the cases of inmates sentenced to death by the State of California during Habeas Corpus review. 2. I was part of Brandon Bernard's legal team. Brandon was executed by the federal government on December 10th, 2020. I was the legal representative for and witness to Mr. Bernard's execution

3. This declaration is based upon my best memory of my personal involvement and personal observations during the execution process for Brandon.

4. On the morning of Brandon's execution, I met with him in a visiting room for deathrow inmates at USP Terre Haute. We talked through a partition with three pieces of plexiglass covering the lower parts of the partition except for the three or four inches from the sides of the plexiglass. My previous legal visits were in a similar room but without the fencing and plexiglass. I visited with Brandon for approximately 2 ¹/₂ hours.

5. Before my visit with Brandon, I was processed through security where I came into close contact with one BOP staff member and two members of Mr. Bourgeois' legal team. Mr. Bourgeois was scheduled to be executed on December 11, 2020, and his legal team was visiting with him.

6. In order to get to the visiting rooms, a different BOP employee from the one who processed me walked me and the two members of the legal team for Mr. Bourgeois through the halls of the prison where we eventually we took a 12 by 20 feet elevator to the death row visiting rooms. It was not possible to socially distance in the elevator. During my visit with Brandon, I saw some BOP employees walking in the hall behind him who were not wearing masks. When I left the visit, I took the same elevator with the BOP officer and now three members of the Bourgeois team. Mr. Bourgeois was represented by the Federal Defenders Office in Philadelphia, PA who had traveled to Terre Haute as well. Most of the staff members I interacted with had masks on (though some wore them below their noses).

7. I left the prison at 3:00 p.m. I grabbed lunch at a drive-thru and then drove downtown to the Sheriff's office to be picked up by the prison officials to be returned to the prison for the execution. I had been told to arrive at the Sheriff's parking lot by 3:45 p.m.

8. When I arrived at the Sheriff's office parking lot, I met with Brandon's aunt and spiritual advisor. We were outside, but Brandon's aunt was not wearing a mask and was standing next to Brandon's spiritual advisor. Brandon's aunt was initially standing next to her car where two people who were not wearing masks were sitting. I do not remember if the spiritual advisor was wearing his mask at that time. Brandon's aunt is from Louisiana, but had been staying in Terre Haute for a week with the two people in her car. His spiritual advisor drove from New York with stops in different states before arriving in Terre Haute. The three of us were then met by one female and two male prison officials. They were wearing protective equipment and provided Brandon's aunt and spiritual advisor with surgical masks. I brought my own mask. They had us fill out forms, and then we waited for about 30 minutes to receive word that we could come to the prison.

9. At that time, they put all of us into a white transit van with four rows of seats which would accommodate approximately 11 people. There were six of us total in the van, including the driver. The windows in the van were not open. During the ride, Brandon's aunt pulled her mask down exposing her nose and mouth a few times. BOP employees did not request she put her mask back on. I estimate that we spent approximately 15 minutes in the van.

10. They drove us to the USP building, where death row is housed. At the front entrance of the BOP grounds, Brandon's aunt and spiritual advisor had their temperatures checked. They did not check mine because they recognized me as being at the prison earlier that day. They took us in the lobby to process us. They had us all sit down in the waiting area. Present were the six of us and three officers who processed us. They then called us one at a time to be screened. Each of

us went through a body scanner and the officers put our shoes, jackets, and belongings through the metal detectors. They then used a hand wand on each of us, wanding us first in the front and then in the back. All of these actions took place in very close proximity with the officers. While each person went through the security measures, the others waited together. The security officers waited for clearance from another area of the prison before moving us in the same van., There weren't any windows that opened in the security screening room or the waiting area.

11. They then drove us to another building. We entered the front door into a hallway without windows. They took us to a room that also had no windows. My memory is one escort stayed with us most of the time. I remember the other escorts went into a different room with two new males and a new female BOP employee. The room had windows on two sides but I didn't notice if they were open. One of the new males from the other room came in to ask us how we were doing. The female from the van ride came in as well. I remained in that room with the other two witnesses for Mr. Bernard for approximately two hours. They left the door open, but there were no windows in the room. Brandon's aunt did not wear her mask for most of the time. She was the person who spoke the majority of the time while in the room and there were only a few instances when she was silent. At one point, his aunt asked me how I could breathe in my mask. His spiritual advisor pulled his mask down to eat snacks several times while sitting within two feet of Brandon's aunt where he sat the majority of the time. We all were pulling our masks down to drink water. The BOP employee who was in the room with us most of the time sat within three feet of Brandon's spiritual advisor and aunt.

12. About fifteen minutes before we actually left for the execution building, we were brought out and told to get into the van by the original three BOP employees. Brandon's spiritual advisor was taken to a different van by a new BOP employee. After two or three minutes, all three

of us were returned to the same room we had come from. After fifteen or twenty minutes, we were directed to get back in the vans. We were put in our van with the same three employees. Brandon's aunt removed her mask almost immediately after getting into the van. We were in the van for approximately ten minutes. During that time, Brandon's aunt told stories and sang a song. At no time did the BOP employees ask her to put her mask back on her face.

13. Once we arrived at the execution building, Brandon's aunt and I were escorted to a room that was approximately eight by fourteen feet. In the room was the female employee who escorted us to the room from the van and two other BOP employees.

14. The room had an approximately three and half by five window with a blind. In order to see Brandon, I had to stand next to Brandon's aunt who had pulled her mask down so it was under her chin exposing her mouth and nose. None of the BOP employees asked her to put her mask back on. After five minutes, the blind went up. I could see into the execution chamber but could not see Brandon. I had to move around Brandon's aunt to see Brandon. Before I moved, I could see Brandon's spiritual advisor and someone standing next to him. Once I moved around, I saw Brandon was already in the room. He was strapped onto a custom table, though you could not see the body straps because he was covered with a blanket. You could see the tubes going into his body. Standing in the room on the other side of Brandon from me was a BOP employee who made all of the announcements in a loud voice. He never wore a mask. Someone else in the room, whom I could not see, read the death sentence pronouncement. The guy without the mask called to make sure there were not any "impediments" to continuing the execution. I could not see into any other room that might have a view into the execution chamber beyond the room with windows behind Brandon and a window to the right of the BOP employee who was not wearing a mask. 15. Brandon's aunt did not wear her mask almost the entire time we were in our room. A couple of minutes after Brandon was pronounced dead, Brandon's aunt, spiritual advisor and I were escorted to the van by the same people and were taken back to Sheriff's department's parking lot. On the ride to the Sheriff's department, his aunt sobbed most of the time and was not wearing a mask. None of the BOP employees requested she put her mask on.

16. There were no windows that opened to the outside in any of the rooms that I was in throughout the process.

17. Prior to leaving for Terre Haute, I quarantined myself for ten days. I drove my car and parked in the garage next to the airport terminal so I did not have to take a shuttle. I socially distanced myself from others in the airport while waiting to board my plane. While boarding the plane, other passengers were not socially distanced and I had to wait right next to some of the passengers on the plane before I could move forward. Exiting the airplane was even worse for social distancing. The passengers all stood up next to each other to exit the plan. I got my rental car and drove to my hotel.

I declare under penalty of perjury that the foregoing is true and correct.

Dated:

12/17/2020

By: Charles P. Formosa

Case 2:20-cv-00630-JMS-DLP Document 47-7 Filed 12/28/20 Page 1 of 3 PageID #: 952

## EXHIBIT 3

### UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT FOR THE SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF INDIANA TERRE HAUTE DIVISION

PATRICK R. SMITH and BRANDON S. HOLM, individually and on behalf of all others similarly situated,	))))))	
Plaintiffs,	)	
V.	) ) )	No. 2:20-cv-630- JMS-DLP
JEFFREY A. ROSEN, in his official capacity as the Acting Attorney General of the United States; MICHAEL CARVAJAL, in his official capacity as the Director of the Federal Bureau of Prisons; and T. J. WATSON, in his official capacity as Complex Warden for the Terre Haute Federal Correctional Complex,	)))))))))))))))))))))))))))))))))))))))	
Defendants.	) )	

### **DECLARATION OF CAROLINE M. MEW**

I, Caroline Mew, hereby declare as follows:

1. I am over 18 years of age, of sound mind, and otherwise competent to make this

declaration. The declaration is based on my personal knowledge, unless otherwise stated.

2. I am a senior counsel at the law firm of Perkins Coie LLP and a counsel of record

for Plaintiffs in this action. I am submitting this declaration in support of Plaintiffs' Second Motion for Preliminary Injunction.

3. Attached as Exhibit A to this declaration is a true and correct copy of Defendants'

Responses to Requests for Production of Documents, served on December 15, 2020.

4. Attached as <u>Exhibit B</u> to this declaration is a true and correct copy of Defendants'

Responses to Interrogatories, served on December 15, 2020.

Attached as <u>Exhibit C</u> to this declaration are true and correct copies of a December
 22, 2020 letter from Shelese Woods to Robert Burgoyne, and Defendants' supplemental response
 to Request for Production No. 1.

I declare under penalty of perjury that the foregoing is true and correct. Executed on December 28, 2020.

a sline M. Men

1.

Caroline M. Mew

## EXHIBIT A

### UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF INDIANA TERRE HAUTE DIVISION

PATRICK R. SMITH and ) BRANDON S. HOLM, individually and ) on behalf of all others similarly situated, ) Plaintiffs, ) v. ) WILLIAM P. BARR, in his official ) capacity as the Attorney General of the ) United States, *et al.*, )

Defendants.

Cause No. 2:20-cv-00630-JMS-DLP

### DEFENDANTS' RESPONSES TO REQUESTS FOR PRODUCTION OF DOCUMENTS The Federal Defendants respond to the Plaintiffs' expedited Requests for Production of Documents as follows:

### GENERAL STATEMENT AND OBJECTIONS

The Defendants have been ordered to respond to the Plaintiffs' first Requests for Production on an expedited basis. The Defendants are in good faith attempting to gather all responsive information in an expedited fashion in order to respond fully and completely to the Requests. To the extent the Defendants are unable to obtain all of the responsive information, or obtain additional responsive information, they will supplement the responses pursuant to Fed. R. Civ. P. 26.

The Defendants object to the Plaintiff's Instructions and Objections to the extent that they purport to require more from the Defendants than is required under Federal Rules of Civil Procedure 34 or 26.

The Defendants object to Plaintiffs' definition of the term "document," to the extent it encompasses more than the definition contained in Federal Rule of Civil Procedure 34.

The Defendants object to creating a privilege log for documents created since this lawsuit was filed, as this would be unduly burdensome on the Defendants and their counsel.

### RESPONSES

**REQUEST NO. 1**: Complete contact tracing records for the staff member who was identified as testing positive in *Hartkemeyer v. Barr*, 2:20-cv-0336-MMS-DLP, Dkt. 77-1, including records identifying all inmates who were exposed to that staff member and the results of any COVID-19 tests administered to those prisoners.

**RESPONSE:** Defendants object to this Request on the basis that it is not relevant to the allegations made in this case and is not likely to lead to the discovery of admissible evidence. Specifically, as set forth in the Winter Declaration filed in the *Hartkemeyer* case, the staff member who tested positive did not come into contact with the BOP execution protocol team, nor did he enter the execution facility or the adjacent command center. Defendants also object to providing the name of the staff member or personally identifiable information related to the staff member who tested positive, or the individuals named in the contact investigation.

Subject to and without waiving these objections, Defendants produce the redacted contact tracing records for this staff member.

**REQUEST NO. 2**: Complete contact tracing records and COVID-19 test records for every member of any Execution Team who tested positive for COVID-19 within three weeks of any of the executions that were held at FCC Terre Haute in August or September 2020 (a total of four executions) or in November 2020 (Mr. Hall's execution), including but not limited to the eight (8) members of the Execution Team for Mr. Hall's execution who were referenced in this case in the Declaration of Rick Winter at ¶ 8 (ECF 33-2) (Dec. 7, 2020).

**RESPONSE:** Defendants object to this Request on the basis that it is not relevant to the

allegations made in this case and is not likely to lead to the discovery of admissible evidence. Specifically, as established in this case, the FCI Terre Haute, where the Plaintiffs are housed, is physically separate from the execution facility and execution team members generally do not even enter the FCI or come into contact with inmates in the FCI. Defendants also object to producing information that could lead to the identity of the team member, such as the names of or personally identifiable information related to staff members who tested positive, or the individuals named in the contact investigation, as well as the name of the Institution where the team member works or information that could lead to the identification of the Institution where the team member works. Defendants also object to providing the exact date of the positive tests, as doing so could lead to identifying a member of the execution team. Defendants also object to producing any contact tracing from team members' home institutions, as such investigations are not relevant to FCC Terre Haute.

Subject to and without waiving these objections, Defendants state that nine BOP execution team members tested positive for COVID-19 within three weeks of the executions referenced above. One staff member tested positive the week of August 9; six staff members tested positive within one week after returning home after the November 19 execution; and two staff members tested positive more than 1 week after returning home from the November 19 execution. Defendants state that they do not possess the test results for these individuals because the tests were conducted by outside, third-party providers, not the Bureau of Prisons. Defendants also state that the Bureau of Prisons conducted contact tracing for one of the staff members at his home Institution; however, Defendants do not possess responsive documents regarding the other eight staff members because the Bureau of Prisons did not conduct the contact tracing for those individuals. Defendants produce the redacted contact tracing records for the staff member for

whom they possess responsive records. This record relates to one of the staff members who tested positive within 1 week after returning home from the November 19 execution. Defendants state that the staff member did not identify any FCC Terre Haute staff members or inmates in this contact tracing record, nor is there any reference to FCC Terre Haute in the contact tracing records.

**REQUEST FOR PRODUCTION NO. 3:** Complete contact tracing records and COVID-19 test records for all FCC Terre Haute staff members who tested positive for COVID-19 within three weeks of assisting in any way in any of the executions that were held at FCC Terre Haute in August or September 2020 (a total of four executions) or in November 2020 (Mr. Hall's execution).

**RESPONSE:** Defendants object to this Request on the basis that it is not relevant to the allegations made in this case and is not likely to lead to the discovery of admissible evidence. Defendants also object on the basis that the Request is overly broad, as it asks for information related to staff members who did not work at the FCI. Defendants also object on the basis that the term "assisting" is vague and unclear. Defendants also object to providing personally identifiable information related to staff members who tested positive, or the individuals named in any contact investigation.

Subject to and without waiving these objections, Defendants state that the Bureau of Prisons has conducted a search for contact tracing records related to all FCC Terre Haute staff who assisted in executions during the time relevant to this interrogatory. As to staff members who: 1) work in the FCI Terre Haute, and 2) assisted in the executions in August or September 2020 (a total of four executions) or in November 2020 (Mr. Hall's execution), and 3) also tested positive for COVID-19 within three weeks of those executions, to date, the BOP has

identified no staff members who met these criteria. Therefore, Defendants possess no documents responsive to this Request.

However, there was one USP Terre Haute staff member who also worked in the FCI Terre Haute, tested positive for COVID-19 within three weeks of the above-mentioned executions, and who was tangentially involved in duties related to carrying out the executions. Specifically, this staff member was assigned to perimeter security, which largely involved being outside or in his vehicle. Defendants produce the redacted contact tracing records for this staff member.

Respectfully submitted,

### JOHN C. CHILDRESS Acting United States Attorney

BY: <u>s/ Shelese Woods</u> Shelese Woods Assistant United States Attorney

> Brigham J. Bowen Assistant Director

Lisa A. Olson Jordan L. Von Bokern U.S. Department of Justice Civil Division, Federal Programs Branch 1100 L Street, N.W. Washington, DC 20001 (202) 305-7919 <u>Lisa.olson@usdoj.gov</u> Jordan.L.Von.Bokern2@usdoj.gov

Counsel for Defendants

### **CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE**

I hereby certify that on December 15, 2020, the foregoing was served via electronic mail

and by U.S. mail, first class postage pre-paid addressed to the following counsel of record:

Robert A. Burgoyne Caroline New Perkins Coie LLP 700 13th Street, N.W. Suite 600 Washington, D.C. 20005

John R. Maley Barnes & Thornburg LLP 11 South Meridian Street Indianapolis, Indiana 46204-3535

> <u>s/ Shelese Woods</u> Shelese Woods Assistant United States Attorney

# Response to Request for Production of Documents No. 1

Case 2:20-cv-00630-JMS-DLP Document 47-8 Filed 12/28/20 Page 9 of 36 PageID #: 963

Na Charles and an Article State and an Article State and an Article State and an Article State and an Article S	FCC THY
Stat	ff Positive Case Form
the laboratory results or healthca	es should be reported through your EOC. A copy/screenshot of re provider statement indicating the results should be sent to D and Julie King (jdking@bop.gov) for confirmation into the ine for the email should include: "COVID-19 Staff + Results
nclude the following informatio	n when reporting:
Emp name, initial or numerical indicator	
Institution:	
Employee Department:	
Last Day of Work:	July 8,2020 until 10:30 ish.
First Day of Symptoms:	July 8. 2020 that evening
Test Date:	July 8, 2020
Test Confirmed Date:	July 11. 2020
Test Report Date:	July 11. 2020
*Unit(s)/Facility worked 48 hrs prior to symptoms or testing:	
*Number of known staff contacts:	
*Staff notified and given the priority testing memo?	=
*Number of known inmate contacts:	4 Alot
*Are any inmates quarantined and being tested as result of exposure?	Nð
(#, unit)	Wore mush white speaking with in

### CONTACT INVESTIGATION Questions for COVID-19 Illness Staff or Inmate

Purpose: This is a tool to help guide contact investigations at the institution level. The goal of interviewing the index case in a contact investigation is to gain the information needed for:

- (1) establishing the infectious period; and
- (2) Identifying potential contacts.
- (3) When utilizing for staff investigation, if question is not applicable, note N/A.

### **Overview:**

- It is critically important that time be spent establishing trust with persons before conducting the interview, and
  making sure that the person understands the purpose of the contact investigation. Use an interpreter, if
  needed.
- The following questions should be used to guide the contact investigation interview. Depending on the person's
  responses, additional questions may be asked as follow-up on their answers.
- Inmates: If inmate is unavailable for interview (i.e., hospital), information can be obtained from cellmates, job supervisors, unit officer or team, etc.
- Staff: If staff is unavailable for interview, may need to obtain information from department head or Admin LT, etc.
- Do Not file interview documentation in the inmate's medical record or staff record.
- Refer to CDC: <u>https://www.cdc.gov/coronavirus/2019-ncov/php/principles-contact-tracing.html</u>

#### Definitions:

- Main symptoms of COVID-19: Fever and cough, shortness of breath and may include-headache, sore throat, general feeling of being unwell (myalgia or fatigue), diarrhea or nausea
- Infectious period: Person is contagious at onset of symptoms and possibly shortly before (~48 hours).
- Asymptomatic infections occur which means a person may be contagious without symptoms
- Incubation of illness or the time from exposure to illness onset is unknown. The average incubation period may be 3-5 days (range 2-14 days).
- Treatment: There is no specific treatment for COVID-19 at this time and no vaccine is currently available.
- * Exposed to COVID-19: In general, you need to be in close contact with a sick person to get infected. Close contact includes:
  - Living in the same household or room and sharing close space (bathroom) with a sick person with COVID-19
  - o Caring for a sick person with COVID-19
  - Being within 6 feet of a sick person with COVID-19 for about 10 minutes, OR
  - Being in direct contact with secretions from a sick person with COVID-19 (e.g., being coughed on, sharing cups or utensils, sharing personal items, kissing, etc.)

Inmate Name	Registration #:	Facility Intake Date: NA
STAFF MEMBER: _		FACILITY FCP
Interviewer Name:		Date: 17/11/20

,		્રષ્ટ		
I Fer	leral Bureau of Prisons		Contact In	vestigation for COVID-19 Illness
1.	Review the COVID diagno Describe COVID, how it is Describe how COVID is tra Describe how COVID is tra Discuss the need to identify	e of the condition. diagnosed and treated, and insmitted (droplet).		No symptoms.
2.	Ask about the history:			
а.	Have you had any known cont IF YES, where and when?	us bacame pr		
b	Have you had a positive COV IF YES, where and when? Went Werthe. Have you been diagnosed with	D test? DYES LINO.		
с,	Have you been diagnosed with IF.YES, where and when?	10010-197 DYES DNO		nd Regional Husp.
1				
3.	Ask about medical histor What other medical conditions	: (NA for staff)	A	·
3.	Ask about medical histor	: (NA for staff)	*	
3. 4.	Ask about medical histor What other medical conditions	y: (NA for staff) do you have?	•	
3. 4.	Ask about medical histor What other medical conditions Ask about history of COV	y: (NA for staff) do you have?	F Yes, how long have	you had them? When did they start?
3.	Ask about medical histor What other medical conditions Ask about history of COV	y: (NA for staff) do you have?	f Yes, how long have	
3.	Ask about medical histor What other medical conditions Ask about history of COV YES NO Have you had any of Cough Fever	y: (NA for staff) do you have? ID symptoms: Fithe following symptoms?	lF Yes, how long have	
3.	Ask about medical histor What other medical conditions Ask about history of COV YES NO, Have you had any of Cough	y: (NA for staff) do you have? ID symptoms: Fithe following symptoms?		you had them? When did they start?
3.	Ask about medical histor What other medical conditions Ask about history of COV YES NO Have you had any of Cough Fever	y: (NA for staff) do you have? ID symptoms: Fithe following symptoms?		you had them? When did they start?
3.	Ask about medical histor What other medical conditions Ask about history of COV YES NO Have you had any of Cough Fever Shortness of breat	y: (NA for staff) do you have? ID symptoms: Fithe following symptoms?		
3.	Ask about medical histor What other medical conditions Ask about history of COV YES NO Have you had any of Cough Fever Shortness of breat	y: (NA for staff) do you have? ID symptoms: It the following symptoms?	ittle hit	you had them? When did they start? Started Wed night X tu
3.	Ask about medical histor What other medical conditions Ask about history of COV YES NO Have you had any of Cough Fever Shortness of breat Chills Muscle pain	y: (NA for staff) do you have? ID symptoms: f the following symptoms?	ittle hit	you had them? When did they start? Started Wed night X tu
3.	Ask about medical histor What other medical conditions Ask about history of COV YES NO, Have you had any of Cough V Fever Shortness of breat V Chills Lethargy or fatigue Headache GI symptoms-Nau	y: (NA for staff) do you have? ID symptoms: f the following symptoms?	ittle hit	you had them? When did they start? Started Widnight X tw
3.	Ask about medical histor What other medical conditions Ask about history of COV YES NO, Have you had any of Cough V Fever Shortness of breat Chills V Chills Lethargy or fatigue Headache GI symptoms-Nau stools in 24 hours)	y: (NA for staff) do you have? ID symptoms: It he following symptoms?	ittle hit	you had them? When did they start? Started Wed night X tu
3.	Ask about medical histor What other medical conditions Ask about history of COV YES NO Have you had any of Cough V Fever Shortness of breat Chills V Chills V Chills Headache GI symptoms-Nau Stools in 24 hours)	y: (NA for staff) do you have? ID symptoms: It he following symptoms?	ittle hit	you had them? When did they start? Started Wed night X tu
3.	Ask about medical histor What other medical conditions Ask about history of COV YES NO. Have you had any of Cough Fever Shortness of breat Chills Muscle pain Lethargy or fatigue Headache GI symptoms-Nau Stools in 24 hours) Chest pain or tight Sore throat	y: (NA for staff) do you have? ID symptoms: f the following symptoms?	ittle hit	you had them? When did they start? Started Wed night X tu
3.	Ask about medical histor What other medical conditions Ask about history of COV YES NO, Have you had any of Cough V Fever Shortness of breat Chills V Chills V Chills V Lethargy or fatigue Headache GI symptoms-Nau stools in 24 hours) V Chest pain or tight Sore throat	y: (NA for staff) do you have? ID symptoms: It he following symptoms? h sea or Diarrhea ( 3+ ness iell	ittle hit itarted Wed	you had them? When did they start? Started Wed night X two I. Consistant Until atter To with - headaches.
3.	Ask about medical histor What other medical conditions Ask about history of COV YES NO. Have you had any of Cough Fever Shortness of breat Chills Muscle pain Lethargy or fatigue Headache GI symptoms-Nau Stools in 24 hours) Chest pain or tight Sore throat	y: (NA for staff) do you have? ID symptoms: It he following symptoms? h sea or Diarrhea ( 3+ ness iell	ittle hit itarted Wed	you had them? When did they start? Started Wed night X tu

Federal Bureau of Prisons

Contact Investigation for COVID-19 Illness

<u> </u>		Ank	ahai	t the risk factors:			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	5.	ASK						
		YEŞ	NO	Please answer the followin	A section of the sect	When and Where?		
2		J.			e diagnosed with COVID-19?		Showing for	
		1		Have you had contact with COVID-19 (> 10 minutes.	someone diagnosed with	7/	5/10	
		V	11	Are you part of a carpool to	o work or use public transit?		e of the	
	-		V	rac you part of a outpoor a		1		
	6.	lf sv	moto	oms began prior to arriv	al at facility: (not applical	ble to staff)	No Mask Mon	1 -11
S -				re you living?	~		i Mon	7/10/17
1	Ь.	Who	were	you living with?	1		, Mask mp	
1/2				e e			Alser	
A S	7.		and the second se		lay-to-day activities at this	s facility:		U s
100-10			e of Da	ay				
		Morr						
Tues 1/1 Exerns		Mid-						
		Fver	noon					
	-		ing					
	8.	Ask	: na	STU				
					ume changes in any way			
		San	te C	hanged	How and when did your da	aily pattern change?		
		1		[N]			Etty Transferration	
				Pressie	much the	Same even	dan	
2				Filery		x61110-1-1-1	1.	
₹r'								
I F IIKO /	9.	Staf	f onl	y: Did you spend time	with anyone outside of yo	our assigned duty pos	t (i.e., lunch, visits,	
Nal M.		soc	ializi	ng, and institution gym	) in the 2 days prior to Illn	less /		
Not Wear		L	Unc	h z staff.	Inkrviewed 2	FCI inmotes 1	constool	
			* 110		Had mask on, been involved in any of th	poesnt this	IC inmates had	mask
nade Rounds	9.	Ask	: Ple	ase tell me if you have	been involved in any of th	e following activities	(Inmates only)	on.
ah/20 1.		YES	NO	Activity	Where?	When?	Wilh whom?	
110- (10)			1	Watching TV				
made. P				Playing cards or games				
[[ Lunn ]]				Religious services				
le de la companya de				Recreation or sports Work			1	-
			1	Education				
		-	+	Library				
2 Maylors			1	Other:			Constanting of the party of the	
. 100			ľ.	Other:				
1/120				COVID-	19 ILLNESS Contact Investigation - Inte	erview Questions (page 2 of 3)		
in all								I
THI20 Observed 4 Decount in Decount in					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
Upser with	.1	0		Vest	evening! Was a	i' ) due	to possibly_	
AM CONVIL IN	St	,w	ł	1				
ND III	. 0.	100	n (	s à.		Stiller Prite	racion count-	-0.5
The state	ç Ĉ		XW	No No	t sure .t			
My Theo	١,		Ľ,	15. Wh				
HUBIC V	31		NU	WIS WI	o stuff, Can't	verhember.	had m	ast 1
Descived in Allocantin Hubble They Went w		0	5.0	nar n	lot sove about aw	y master When	inside tot	valle
WC III	14		101		In the weather we		THE KUST	M

Federal Bureau of Prisons

Contact Investigation for COVID-19 Illness

	others whom you've spent time with that you would be concerned about getting exposed to COVID-19? (>15 minutes of close contact)							
	(For Staff: Only close contacts that work at institution)							
		1	, No					
	Deven nome	last tu	a days	La Malta na constantina anti-				
				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
			and a second state of the second statements and the	1				
	12 Inmates - Ask: Did you have any	visitors 2 days h	efore symptom opset?	ES 🗍 NO				
	Visitor Name Wh	en Visited	Locating Information	lion				
			1					
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	=				
	13. Inmates - Ask: Since / / (2 d	avs before sympt	om onset), have vou had lav	vver visits?				
	I YES I NO	and an inclusion of the second s		STATES AND A STATES AND A STATES				
	D	awyer Name/Info	The second se	When Visited				
	T							
			1. 10 m.					
	14 Anter Are there any staff member	re that you have I	14. Ask: Are there any staff members that you have had close contact with?  Yes NO					
۵/								
N	Staff Name							
er i								
eser .				ť				
per xiele								
per kiele				- 				
pe tobe								
per post								
per post								
per post								
per per	Staff Name       15. Ask: Is there any other informa	tion that might he	Ip identify anyone else you'	ve been in contact				
per los	Staff Neme Staff Neme 15. Ask: Is there any other informa with? Is there anyone else who you're	tion that might he	Ip identify anyone else you'	ve been in contact				
er les	Staff Name Staff Name 15. Ask: Is there any other informa with? Is there anyone else who you're near you?	tion that might he	lp identify anyone else you ³ I have become infected with	ve been in contact				
per los	Staff Neme Staff Neme 15. Ask: Is there any other informa with? Is there anyone else who you're	tion that might he	lp identify anyone else you ³ I have become infected with	ve been in contact				
er le	Staff Name Staff Name 15. Ask: Is there any other informa with? Is there anyone else who you're near you?	tion that might he	lp identify anyone else you ³ I have become infected with	ve been in contact				
er post	Staff Name	tion that might he e concerned could X now of	Ip identify anyone else you I have become infected with	ve been in contact				
er le e	Staff Name Staff Name 15. Ask: Is there any other informa with? Is there anyone else who you're near you?	tion that might he e concerned could X now of	Ip identify anyone else you I have become infected with	ve been in contact				
er les	Staff Neme	tion that might he e concerned could <u>X now</u> if as about the COVI	Ip identify anyone else you ⁴ I have become infected with D-19 illness?	ve been in contact				
er for	Staff Neme Staff Neme 15. Ask: Is there any other informa with? Is there anyone else who you're near you? ND + Hat 1 16. Ask: Do you have any question	tion that might he e concerned could <u>X now</u> if as about the COVI	Ip identify anyone else you ³ I have become infected with D-19 illness?	ve been in contact				

Page 1 of 1

						×.
From:						
To:						
Date:	7/31/2020 11:33 AM					
Subject:	Fwd: Previous Staff Positive					
Attachments	Covid Results					
	è					
>>>	7/31/2020 8:14	4 AM >>>				
Name:						
Department:						
	ork: 07/08/2020					
First Sympton	s: 07/08/2020			<b>F</b> .		
	11/2020 POSITIVE 07/22/2020	) NEGATIVE 07/23	2020 NEGATIV	E		
	d Date: 07/11/2020 from TDY in past 14 days: No					
If Yes, Name (						
If Yes, Name	f Institution where TDYed: No			117		
	f Institution where TDYed: No			512/s		
>>>	f Institution where TDYed: No 6/23/2020 10:20 AM >>>			147-		
>>>	f Institution where TDYed: No					
>>> Confirmed po	f Institution where TDYed: No 6/23/2020 10:20 AM >>> sitive and now recovered.			914 		
>>> Confirmed po We did not ha	f Institution where TDYed: No 6/23/2020 10:20 AM >>> sitive and now recovered. ve this individual in our databa				8 12	
>>> Confirmed po We did not ha Please provid	f Institution where TDYed: No 6/23/2020 10:20 AM >>> sitive and now recovered.			54÷	8 12	
>>> Confirmed po We did not he Please provid Name: Department:	f Institution where TDYed: No 6/23/2020 10:20 AM >>> sitive and now recovered. ve this individual in our databa the following information:				8 12	
>>> Confirmed po We did not ha Please provid Name: Department: Last day at W	f Institution where TDYed: No 6/23/2020 10:20 AM >>> sitive and now recovered. ve this individual in our databa the following information:				8 63	
>>> Confirmed po We did not ha Please provid Name: Department: Last day at W First Symptom	f Institution where TDYed: No 6/23/2020 10:20 AM >>> sitive and now recovered. ve this individual in our databa the following information:			245 	8 •2	
>>> Confirmed po We did not ha Please provid Name: Department: Last day at W First Sympton Test Date:	f Institution where TDYed: No 6/23/2020 10:20 AM >>> sitive and now recovered. ve this individual in our databa the following information: ork:			54°	8 +3	
>>> Confirmed po We did not ha Please provid Name: Department: Last day at W First Symptom Test Date: Test Confirme	f Institution where TDYed: No 6/23/2020 10:20 AM >>> sitive and now recovered. ve this individual in our databa the following information: ork: as: d Date:			12	8 K2	
>>> Confirmed po We did not ha Please provid Name: Department: Last day at W First Sympton Test Date: Test Confirme On/Returning	f Institution where TDYed: No 6/23/2020 10:20 AM >>> sitive and now recovered. we this individual in our databa the following information: ork: ss: d Date: from TDY in past 14 days:				2	
>>> Confirmed po We did not ha Please provid Name: Department: Last day at W First Sympton Test Date: Test Confirme On/Returning	f Institution where TDYed: No 6/23/2020 10:20 AM >>> sitive and now recovered. ve this individual in our databa the following information: ork: as: d Date:		.8.		8 -3	
>>> Confirmed po We did not ha Please provid Name: Department: Last day at W First Sympton Test Date: Test Confirme On/Returning	f Institution where TDYed: No 6/23/2020 10:20 AM >>> sitive and now recovered. we this individual in our databa the following information: ork: ss: d Date: from TDY in past 14 days:			54°	8 -0 042	
>>> Confirmed po We did not ha Please provid Name: Department: Last day at W First Sympton Test Date: Test Confirme On/Returning	f Institution where TDYed: No 6/23/2020 10:20 AM >>> sitive and now recovered. we this individual in our databa the following information: ork: ss: d Date: from TDY in past 14 days:		κ.		8 *2 *2	

CONFIDENTIALITY NOTICE: This e-mail message, including any attachments, is for the sole use of the intended recipient (s) and may contain confidential and privileged information or otherwise protected by law. Any unauthorized review, use, disclosure or distribution is prohibited. If you are not the intended recipient, please contact the sender by reply e-mail and destroy all copies of the original message.

6/23/2020 10:15 AM >>>

>>>

Please see the attached results for the positive staff member at FCC Terre Haute. He is now considered recovered.

the ag		
	-	

Case 2:20-cv-00630-JMS-DLP	Document 47-8	Filed 12/28/20	Page 17 of 36 PageID #: 971	
* 				
) - U AN DE EN ANAL BEEN ANAL DE UNITARIA -			anna a mar (ranna a ranna), ann ar an an an ar an	
			e A	
			. S	
x.				
			ж	

۰. ۲۰۰۶ ۲

ts di Saket

	Page 1 of
and an estimate the second sec	을 가하니 이 1위 ····································
- Fwd: Previous Staff Positive	2 
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
rom:	4 
fo:	90 ¹⁰ 10
Date: 7/31/2020 11:33 AM	• 1
Subject: Fwd: Previous Staff Positive	
Attachments: Covid Results	
	3
>>>~ 7/31/2020 8:14 AM >>>	×
Name:	
Department:	9
ast day at Work: 07/08/2020	
First Symptoms: 07/08/2020	
Test Date: 07/11/2020 POSITIVE 07/22/2020 NEGATIVE 07/23/2020 NEGATIVE Test Confirmed Date: 07/11/2020	14. 14.
Dn/Returning from TDY in past 14 days: No	
f Yes, Name of Institution where TDYed: No	
>>> 6/23/2020 10:20 AM >>>	
Confirmed positive and now recovered.	
	•
Ne did not have this individual in our database as positive.	
Please provide the following information: Name:	
Department:	9 9
ast day at Work:	
irst Symptoms:	
lest Date:	4 ⁴ 5
Test Confirmed Date:	
Dn/Returning from TDY in past 14 days:	÷ * •
f Yes, Name of Institution where TDYed:	4 4
	8 <b>6</b>

CONFIDENTIALITY NOTICE: This e-mail message, including any attachments, is for the sole use of the intended recipient (s) and may contain confidential and privileged information or otherwise protected by law. Any unauthorized review, use, disclosure or distribution is prohibited. If you are not the intended recipient, please contact the sender by reply e-mail and destroy all copies of the original message.

~ 6/23/2020 10:15 AM >>>

>>>

·. ·

Please see the attached results for the positive staff member at FCC Terre Haute. He is now considered recovered.

# Response to Request for Production of Documents No. 2

### Case 2:20-cv-00630-JMS-DLP Document 47-8 Filed 12/28/20 Page 20 of 36 PageID #: 974

	Page 1 of 1
fortest investigation	ŕ
- Contact Investigation	
From:	
To:	
Date: 11/2020 1:35 PM	
Subject: Contact investigation	
CC:	معادلين العامينين المراجعة والروار ومعاركاتها والعالم
	5. Cr
Tested positive on 11-2-20 result on 11-2-20	
Exposed from a second second who tested positive from COVID 19	
Staff States asymptomatic	
Possible exposure is	
Denies any prolonged contact with other staff greater than 15 min and less than 6 feet.	

# Response to Request for Production of Documents No. 3

Case 2:20-cv-00630-JMS-DLP Document 47-8 Filed 12/28/20 Page 22 of 36 PageID #: 976

ł

Page 1 of 1

		an an ann an an an Ann an A	
From:			
To:			
Date: 10	/20/2020 9:38 AM		0
Subject: Re	Staff Recovered Request-		

#### Confirmed recovered

>>>

**Staff Recovered Request** 

CONFIDENTIALITY NOTICE: This e-mail message, including any attachments, is for the sole use of the intended recipient(s) and may contain confidential and privileged information or otherwise protected by law. Any unauthorized review, use, disclosure or distribution is prohibited. If you are not the intended recipient, please contact the sender by reply e-mail and destroy all copies of the original message.

10/20/2020 9:20 AM >>>

Name: Department: Last day at Work: 10/05/2020 First Symptoms: 10/03/2020 Test Date: 10/05/2020 POSITIVE Test Confirmed Date: 10/7/2020 On/Returning from TDY in past 14 days: No If Yes, Name of Institution where TDYed: No Date Back to Work: 10/20/2020 Symptomatic/Asymptomatic: Asymptomatic (over 10 days) Case 2:20-cv-00630-JMS-DLP Document 47-8 Filed 12/28/20 Page 23 of 36 PageID #: 977

Page	1 of 1	
0		- 68

		· ·	
From:		9 2	
Tò:		2	· .
	/20/2020 9:20 AM	5.	
	aff Recovered Request-	1	:
CC:		• •	
Staff Recove	red Request		(*) 
Name:			
Department:	ork: 10/05/2020		Ì
	ns: 10/03/2020	1	
Test Date: 1	0/05/2020 POSITIVE	•	1
	ed Date: 10/7/2020 I from TDY in past 14 days: No	4	
	of Institution where TDYed: No		-
	Work: 10/20/2020	a e	•
Symptomati	c/Asymptomatic: Asymptomatic (over 10 days)	4	-
		25	:
	3 <b>.</b>		
			38
1.6			
			1
		14 (A	:
	5.9		
	a A		7
	a A		
		, X	
		3	
		3	
		3	
		3	
	55 12	3	

Case 2:20-cv-00630-JMS-DLP Document 47-8 Filed 12/28/20 Page 24 of 36 PageID #: 978



### Staff Positive Case Form

Be advised, all staff positive cases should be reported through your EOC. A copy/screenshot of the laboratory results or healthcare provider statement indicating the results should be sent to Dr. Sylvie Cohen (<u>scohen@bop.gov</u>) and Julie King (jdking@bop.gov) for confirmation into the Bureau's database. The subject line for the email should include: "COVID-19 Staff + Results – Name of Institution"

#### Include the following information when reporting:

. A SAULT CONTRACT OF THE OWNER OF THE DESIGN OF THE OWNER OF THE OWNER OWNER.	
Emp name, initial or numerical indicator	
Institution:	FCCTHP
Employee Department:	
Last Day of Work;	1015/20 @ the Command Center
First Day of Symptoms:	10/5/20 evening
Test Date:	10/5/20
Test Confirmed Date:	10/7/20
Test Report Date:	10/7/20
*Unit(s)/Facility worked 48 hrs prior to symptoms or testing:	Was off Work 10-2-20, 10-3-20 and 10-4-20
*Number of known staff contacts:	Named. 3:
*Staff notified and given the priority testing memo?	Staff were notified by
*Number of known inmate contacts:	One was off 3 days prior to symptoms and hadn't been around the inmates.
*Are any inmates quarantined and being tested as result of exposure? (#, unit)	Not a this time.
*Were staff wearing facial covering or PPE during potential exposure window?	Reports wearing a gator type mask Reported while at the trammand Center they were not wearing masks, but were
*Needed for CI	socially distanced
Version 2.0 Updated 7.21.2020	Sensitive But Unclassified

Case 2:20-cv-00630-JMS-DLP Document 47-8 Filed 12/28/20 Page 25 of 36 PageID #: 979

· · ·

Sen 1 0 14

10/8/20 9:59 10/8/20 10:09

#### CONTACT INVESTIGATION Questions for COVID-19 Illness Staff or Inmate

Purpose: This is a tool to help guide contact investigations at the institution level. The goal of interviewing the index case in a contact investigation is to gain the information needed for:

- (1) establishing the infectious period and
- (2) Identifying potential contacts.
- (3) When utilizing for staff investigation, if question is not applicable, note N/A.

#### **Overview:**

- It is critically important that time be spent establishing trust with persons before conducting the interview, and making sure that the person understands the purpose of the contact investigation. Use an interpreter, if needed
- The following questions should be used to guide the contact investigation interview. Depending on the person's
  responses, additional questions may be asked as follow-up on their answers.
- Inmates. If inmate is unavailable for interview (i.e., hospital). information can be obtained from cellmates. job supervisors, unit officer or team, etc.
- Staff: If staff is unavailable for interview, may need to obtain information from department head or Admin LT.
- · Do Not file interview documentation in the inmate's medical record or staff record.
- Refer to CDC: <u>https://www.cdc.gov/coronavirus/2019-ncov/php/principles-contact-tracing.html</u>

#### Definitions:

- Main symptoms of COVID-19: Fever and cough, shortness of breath and may include-headache, sore throat, general feeling of being unwell (myalgia or fatigue). diarrhea or nausea
- Infectious period: Person is contagious at onset of symptoms and possibly shortly before (~48 hours).
- Asymptomatic infections occur which means a person may be contagious without symptoms
- Incubation of illness or the time from exposure to illness onset is unknown. The average incubation period may be 3-5 days (range 2-14 days)
- Treatment: There is no specific treatment for COVID-19 at this time and no vaccine is currently available.
- Exposed to COVID-19: In general, you need to be in close contact with a sick person to get infected. Close contact includes
  - Living in the same household or room and sharing close space (bathroom) with a sick person with COVID-19
  - Caring for a sick person with COVID-19
  - . Being within 6 feet of a sick person with COVID-19 for about 10 minutes, OR
  - Being in direct contact with secretions from a sick person with COVID-19 (e.g., being coughed on, sharing cups or utensils, sharing personal items, kissing, etc.)

ite:
CILITY USP
17/20

Left message 2 3:15 Left message 21800 from home

Federal Bureau of Prisons

Contact Investigation for Co	OVID-19	Illness
------------------------------	---------	---------

ZA	sess	ne COVID diagnosis with the person: person's knowledge of the condition.		
29	escrit	e COVID, how it is diagnosed and treated.	and the treatment plan.	
\$9	escrit	be how COVID is transmitted (droplet).		
20	iscus	s the need to identify potentially exposed co	ntacts	
		ut the history:		
Have you had any known contact with a confirmed or probable diagnosis of COVID?  Yes No				
	Ve	here and when?		
Have	e you	had a positive COVID test? XYES INO		
IF M	- O			
	2ct	been diagnosed with COVID-19? XYES nere and when? here and when? here and when?	1019 20.	
Have	e you	been diagnosed with COVID-19? XYES	NO	
15 3	=S, wh	nere and when?	thipal	
VI	10	n nosp. Unnic w	pri ropular.	
Ask Wha	abou t othe	ut medical history: (NA for staff) r medical conditions do you have?	A	
Ask Wha	abou t othe	ut medical history: (NA for staff) r medical conditions do you have?	A	
Wha	t othe	n medical conditions do you have?	A	
Wha	t othe	n medical conditions do you have?	A IF Yes, how long have you had them? When did they start?	
Wha Ask	t othe	n medical conditions do you have?		
Wha Ask	t othe	t history of COVID symptoms: Have you had any of the following symptoms?		
Wha Ask	t othe	t history of COVID symptoms: Have you had any of the following symptoms? Cough		
Wha Ask	t othe	n medical conditions do you have? N ut history of COVID symptoms: Have you had any of the following symptoms? Cough Fever	IF Yes, how long have you had them? When did they start?	
Wha Ask	t othe	n medical conditions do you have? N ut history of COVID symptoms: Have you had any of the following symptoms? Cough Fever Shortness of breath	IF Yes, how long have you had them? When did they start? Mon. 1015 evening	
Wha Ask	t othe	n medical conditions do you have? N at history of COVID symptoms: Have you had any of the following symptoms? Cough Fever Shortness of breath Chills	Mon. 1015 evening Mon. 1015 evening	
Wha Ask	t othe	n medical conditions do you have? N ut history of COVID symptoms: Have you had any of the following symptoms? Cough Fever Shortness of breath Chills Muscle pain	Mon. 1015 evening Mon. 1015 evening Mon. 1015 evening Mon. 1015 evening Thes. 16 le	
Wha Ask	t othe	r medical conditions do you have? N at history of COVID symptoms: Have you had any of the following symptoms? Cough Fever Shortness of breath Chills Muscle pain Lethargy or fatigue Headache GI symptoms-Nausea or Diarrhea ( 3+	Mon. 1015 evening Mon. 1015 evening	
Wha Ask	t othe	r medical conditions do you have? N at history of COVID symptoms: Have you had any of the following symptoms? Cough Fever Shortness of breath Chills Muscle pain Lethargy or fatigue Headache GI symptoms-Nausea or Diarrhea ( 3+ Stools in 24 hours)	Mon. 1015 evening Mon. 1015 evening Mon. 1015 evening Mon. 1015 evening Thes. 16 le	
Wha Ask	t othe	r medical conditions do you have? N at history of COVID symptoms: Have you had any of the following symptoms? Cough Fever Shortness of breath Chills Muscle pain Lethargy or fatigue Headache GI symptoms-Nausea or Diarrhea ( 3+	IF Yes, how long have you had them? When did they start? Mon. 1015 evening Mon. 1015 evening Fives. 1016 Tucs 1016	
Wha Ask	t othe	r medical conditions do you have? N at history of COVID symptoms: Have you had any of the following symptoms? Cough Fever Shortness of breath Chills Muscle pain Lethargy or fatigue Headache GI symptoms-Nausea or Diarrhea ( 3+ stools in 24 hours) Chest pain or tightness	Mon. 1015 evening Mon. 1015 evening Mon. 1015 evening Mon. 1015 evening Thes. 16 le	

1.

Case 2:20-cv-00630-JMS-DLP Document 47-8 Filed 12/28/20 Page 28 of 36 PageID #: 982

Federal Bureau of Prisons

Contact Investigation for COVID-19 Illness

N	ES IN	10	Please answer the following	auestions	When and Where?		
Ľ	<u>co in</u>	_	and the second	e diagnosed with COVID-19?		al I Vi	J. A. F
F		Y I	Have you had contact with		Jost t	ested. Ki	as our
1			COVID-19 (> 10 minutes, <	6 feet)?			•
T				work or use public transit?		************	
T	- Carden		an a		al <u>wan na ana</u> ng		
				al at facility: (not applical	ole to staff)	•	
- A			e you living?	1			
. M	Who were you living with?						
		a da	ooriba	an ta Jan - 11. 111 - 1 11. 1	e		÷
- 1	Time	of Da	v l	ay-to-day activities at this Daily Act		an ann an	
<u>ج</u>	Morni		Check email	and the second se	IVILIES		
5-	Mid-D		Grovt an		Ind No and		
- 3-	Aftern		Check end			ups	
1	Eveni		Worhout?		S		
-+							
	Ask:	Has	s this been your pattern	during the period since	UBAU2 days before	symptom on	iset).
1	or na	is in	e way you spend your	time changed in any way?			
1	Same	Ch	anged	How and when did your da	A REAL PROPERTY OF THE OWNER OF THE OWNER OF THE PARTY OF THE OWNER		
1		ł	Was off	on Fri. Oct. 2	,2020		•
1		1	Sat 150	n off as well			
		÷.	101C 1 WO				
		i	1015 : WO	rked Command			
	Staff	only	1015 1 WO		Center		<b>11</b> 6,
	Staff	only	1015 1 WO	rked Command	Center	11 - 1	iis, bu
	Staff	only	1015 1 WO	rked Command	ur assigned dutions		iis, 00
	Staff	only	1015 1 WO	rked Command	Center	r	100
9.	Ask:	Plea	Did you spend time	vith anyone outside of yo	urassigned dution		
9.		Plea	: Did you spend time v se tell me if you have the Activity	rked Command	ur assigned duty ur assigned duty of WO e following activities		
	Ask:	Plea	IDIC 1 WO Did you spend time v se tell me if you have to Activity Watching TV	with anyone outside of yo	ur assigned duty ur assigned duty of WO e following activities	(Inmates only	
9.	Ask:	Plea	IDIC 1 WO Did you spend time of se tell me if you have to Activity Watching TV Playing cards or games	with anyone outside of yo	ur assigned duty ur assigned duty of WO e following activities	(Inmates only	
9.	Ask:	Plea	IDIC 1 W0 Did you spend time v se tell me if you have to Activity Watching TV Playing cards or games Religious services	with anyone outside of yo	ur assigned duty ur assigned duty of WO e following activities	(Inmates only	
- -	Ask:	Plea	IDIC 1 WO Did you spend time v se tell me if you have to Activity Watching TV Playing cards or games Religious services Recreation or sports	with anyone outside of yo	ur assigned duty ur assigned duty of WO e following activities	(Inmates only	
- -	Ask:	Plea	IDIC 1 W0 Did you spend time v se tell me if you have to Activity Watching TV Playing cards or games Religious services Recreation or sports Work	with anyone outside of yo	ur assigned duty ur assigned duty of WO e following activities	(Inmates only	
9.	Ask:	Plea	IDIC 1 WO Se tell me if you have to Activity Watching TV Playing cards or games Religious services Recreation or sports Work Education	with anyone outside of yo	ur assigned duty ur assigned duty of WO e following activities	(Inmates only	
9.	Ask:	Plea	1015 1 Wo Se tell me if you have to Activity Watching TV Playing cards or games Religious services Recreation or sports Work Education Library	with anyone outside of yo	ur assigned duty ur assigned duty of WO e following activities	(Inmates only	
9.	Ask:	Plea	IDIC 1 W0 Se tell me if you have to Activity Watching TV Playing cards or games Religious services Recreation or sports Work Education Library Other:	with anyone outside of yo	ur assigned duty ur assigned duty of WO e following activities	(Inmates only	
9.	Ask:	Plea	IDIC 1 WO Se tell me if you have to Activity Watching TV Playing cards or games Religious services Recreation or sports Work Education Library Other: Other:	vith anyone outside of yo	e following activities	(Inmates only	
9.	Ask:	Plea	IDIC 1 WO Se tell me if you have to Activity Watching TV Playing cards or games Religious services Recreation or sports Work Education Library Other: Other:	with anyone outside of yo	e following activities	(Inmates only	

4

. •

Ask: In the last 2 days others whom you've sp COVID-19? (>15 minutes	ent time with that you	e friends that you spend time with? Are there any would be concerned about getting exposed to
(For Staff: Only close co	intacts that work at in	istitution)
]		
_	ND1	- Wearing Masks,
-	'Also	weren't slitting real close
A STREET, AS AND	Bte.	
		ial distanced a composer
		and the second
Visitor Name	have any visitors 2 da	ays before symptom onset?   YES   NO
Visitor Name	When Visited	Locating Information
······		2)
Timates - Ask: Since /	/ (2 days before sy	mptom onset), have you had lawyer visits?
	Lawyer Name/Info	When Visited
		D
	۷	
Ack. Are there any staf	Framhara that you h	ave had close contact with?  Yes  NO
Staff Name		
-		
L		
Ask: Is there any other	information that migl	ht help identify anyone else you've been in contact
with? Is there anyone else wi	10 VOU're concorned	could have become infected with COVID-19 by being
ia more anyone erae wi	to you le concenteu t	could have become intected with COVID-19 by being
near you?	1 10.1	
near you? WDNK	class. Alr	eader notifical.
Nonk Kids		ready notifical.
Nonk Kids		
Nonk Kids	out of spo	/HS. 1
Ask: Do you have any	out of spo	/HS. 1
Nonk Kids	out of spo questions about the C	/HS. 1
Nonk Kids	out of spo questions about the C	COVID-19 Illness?
Nonk Kids	questions about the c	COVID-19 Illness?

Case 2:20-cv-00630-JMS-DLP Document 47-8 Filed 12/28/20 Page 30 of 36 PageID #: 984

Page 1 of 1

	Staff Positive-	and the second
121		
From:		
To:		
Date:	10/8/2020 9:29 AM	
Subject:	Staff Positive-	
CC:		
Attachment	ts:	

Name:

Department: Last day at Work: 10/05/2020 First Symptoms: 10/03/2020 Test Date: 10/05/2020 POSITIVE Test Confirmed Date: 10/7/2020 On/Returning from TDY in past 14 days: No If Yes, Name of Institution where TDYed: No Case 2:20-cv-00630-JMS-DLP Document 47-8 Filed 12/28/20 Page 31 of 36 PageID #: 985

Page 1 of 1

	- Re: Staff Positive-
From:	
To:	
Date:	10/8/2020 10:34 AM
Subject:	Re: Staff Positive-
CC:	
Attachments	

Confirmed positive



e, including any attachments, is for the sole use of the

intended recipient(s) and may contain confidential and privileged information or otherwise protected by law. Any unauthorized review, use, disclosure or distribution is prohibited. If you are not the intended recipient, please contact the sender by reply e-mail and destroy all copies of the original message.

>>> Name: 10/8/2020 9:29 AM >>>

Department: Last day at Work: 10/05/2020 First Symptoms: 10/03/2020 Test Date: 10/05/2020 POSITIVE Test Confirmed Date: 10/7/2020 On/Returning from TDY in past 14 days: No If Yes, Name of Institution where TDYed: No

Lah Report	A,	Observation ID: Paties ge: Cur	nt ID rent i
Patient Information		ที่ได้ ที่สามารถ เป็นระดูสีนักษณะ เสร็รรรด	and subtraction of the
Į.	Name:		
	Allas:		
.*)	Home Address:		
5. ¹⁰	Home Phone:		
	Work Phone:		
	Sex:	La de la companya de	
2 2	Race:		
	DOB:		
	Age: Deceased:		
	Deceased: Death Date/Time:		
	Marital Status:		
	Ethnicity:		
r	atient Comments: SSN:		
	35N;		
10 Types Pelient internet Wendfler Patient External Identifier		Assimility Authority Expiration Date	1
Test Results	an a		
	Ordered Test:	SARS coronavirus 2 RNA (SARS-CoV-2, NAA	
	Codes:	94500-6(LN LOINC)/139900(L LOCAL)	
	Status:		
Resulted Tests and Results			i li
	Resulted Test:	SARS coronavirus 2 RNA(SARS-CoV-2, NAA)	
		Detected(SNOMED)	
Wednesday, October 7, 2020	7:27:	57 PM	Page 1 of 5

 $^{>}$ 

	Ag	Observation ID: Patient ID Current
ann ag a chuidh g bh lean gar ag ag ag ag an ann an an ag an	Reference Rango:	Not Detect
	Date/Time:	2020-10-07 00:35:02.0
	Interpretation:	Abnormal
121	Performing Facility:	Covance Central Laboratory
	<b>Result Method:</b>	
	Facility ID:	15D0647217
		(FI)
	Status:	Final
	Test Code(s):	94500-6 (LN LOINC) /139901 (L LOCAL)
	Result Code(s):	260373001 (SNM SNOMED) /LDTDET (L LOCAL)
20 44	<b>Result Comments:</b>	Detected
		This nucleic acid amplification test was developed and its performance
*		characteristics determined by LabCorp Laboratories. Nuclei acid
		amplification tests include PCR and TMA. This test has not been FDA
3		cleared or approved. This test has been authorized by FDA under an
		Emergency Use Authorization (EUA). This test is only authorized for
		the duration of time the declaration that circumstances exist
		justifying the authorization of the emergency use of in vitro
9		diagnostic tests for detection of SARS-CoV-2 virus and/or diagnosis
		of COVID-19 infection under section 564(b)(1) of the Act, 21 U.S.C.
		360bbb-3(b) (1), unless the authorization is terminated or revoked
		sooner.

Wednesday, October 7, 2020

7:27:57 PM

Page 2 of 5

Lab Report User:	Age	Observation ID: Patient ID. Current :
		When diagnostic testing is negative, the possibility of a false
		negative result should be considered in the context of a patient's
	ж. Э	recent exposures and the presence of clinical signs and symptoms
		consistent with COVID-19. An individual without symptoms of COVID-19
		and who is not shedding SARS-CoV-2 virus would expect to have a
		negative (not detected) result in this assay.
Order Information		an a
Facility and Provider Information		
Reporti	ng Facility:	LABCORP BURLINGTON
Orderi	ng Facility:	UAP Clinic LLC 221 S. 6th St. Terre Haute, Indiana 47807 812-232-0564
Ordering	g Provider:	ner redenner en a provinsionen en
Order Details		
	and the second sec	

**Program Area:** 

Jurisdiction:



Share record with Guests for this Program Area and Jurisdiction

Wednesday, October 7, 2020

7:27:57 PM

Page 3 of 5

Case 2:20-cv-00630-JMS-DLP Document 47-8 Filed 12/28/20 Page 35 of 36 PageID #: 989

Age:	Observation ID: Patient ID. Current s
1217	
: Respiratory	
Add Comment	
:	
:	
	Respiratory

Wednesday, October 7, 2020

7:27:57 PM

Case 2:20-cv-00630-JMS-DLP Document 47-8 Filed 12/28/20 Page 36 of 36 PageID #: 990

Lab Report User:	Observation ID:		
	Age:	Patient 11 Current	
Participant(s)		a a state of the second state of the second state ( ) is state assumed to a state back state as	
<u>Re</u>	There is no information to display		
Copy to Provider(s)			
Associated Lab Document(s)			
10/07/2020 09:42	Yanion 1		

Wednesday, October 7, 2020

7:27:57 PM

Case 2:20-cv-00630-JMS-DLP Document 47-9 Filed 12/28/20 Page 1 of 9 PageID #: 991

## EXHIBIT B

Case 2:20-cv-00630-JMS-DLP Document 47-9 Filed 12/28/20 Page 2 of 9 PageID #: 992

#### UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF INDIANA TERRE HAUTE DIVISION

)

))

)

PATRICK R. SMITH and BRANDON S. HOLM, individually and on behalf of all others similarly situated,

Plaintiffs,

v.

WILLIAM P. BARR, in his official capacity as the Attorney General of the United States, *et al.*,

Cause No. 2:20-cv-00630-JMS-DLP

Defendants.

#### **DEFENDANTS' RESPONSES TO INTERROGATORIES**

The Federal Defendants respectfully respond to the Plaintiffs' expedited Interrogatories as follows:

#### GENERAL STATEMENT AND OBJECTIONS

The Defendants have been ordered to respond to the Plaintiffs' first Interrogatories on an expedited basis. The Defendants are in good faith attempting to gather all responsive information in an expedited fashion in order to respond fully and completely to the Interrogatories. To the extent the Defendants are unable to obtain all of the responsive information, or obtain additional responsive information, they will supplement the responses pursuant to Fed. R. Civ. P. 26.

The Defendants object to the Plaintiff's Instructions to the extent that they purport to require more from the Defendants than is required under Federal Rules of Civil Procedure 33 or 26.

#### RESPONSES

INTERROGATORY NO. 1: Identify all employees of FCC Terre Haute whose work duties include working at FCI Terre Haute who assisted in any way in the executions held at FCC Terre Haute in August, September and November 2020; identify the executions on which they assisted; provide a short description of their execution-related responsibilities for each execution; and state whether and when each such employee has tested positive for COVID-19.

**RESPONSE:** Defendants object to this Interrogatory on the basis that it is not relevant to the allegations made in this case and is not likely to lead to the discovery of admissible evidence. Defendants also object on the basis that the term "assisted" is vague and unclear. Defendants also object to providing the names of or personally identifiable information related to staff members who tested positive, or the individuals named in any contact investigation. Finally, Defendants object to providing the names of BOP staff members who assisted with duties related to the execution or a detailed description of execution related responsibilities, as doing so could jeopardize the safety, security, and orderly operation of the institution.

Subject to and without waiving these objections, Defendants refer the Plaintiffs to their response to Request for Production No. 3. Defendants further respond that the Bureau of Prisons has conducted a search for contact tracing records related to any and all staff members who: 1) work in the FCI Terre Haute, and 2) assisted in the executions in August or September 2020 (a total of four executions) or in November 2020 (Mr. Hall's execution), and 3) also tested positive for COVID-19 within three weeks of those executions. To date, the BOP has identified no staff members who met these criteria.

However, there was one FCC Terre Haute staff member who worked in the USP Terre Haute, tested positive for COVID-19 within three weeks of the above-mentioned executions, and who was tangentially involved in duties related to carrying out the executions. Specifically, this staff member was assigned to perimeter security, which largely involved being outside or in his vehicle. Defendants produce the redacted contact tracing records for this staff member.

**INTERROGATORY NO. 2**: Identify the number of FCC Terre Haute employees whose work duties include working at FCI Terre Haute who have tested positive for COVID-19, and provide for each employee the date on which he or she tested positive.

**RESPONSE:** Defendants object to this Interrogatory on the basis that it is not relevant to the allegations made in this case and is not likely to lead to the discovery of admissible evidence. Defendants also object on the basis that the Interrogatory is overly broad, as it asks for information without any temporal limitation.

Subject to and without waiving these objections, Defendants refer the Plaintiffs to <u>https:///www.bop.gov/coronavirus</u>, which identifies the number of FCI Terre Haute employees who have tested positive for COVID-19 and the number who have recovered. Defendants also refer the Plaintiffs to <u>https://oig.justice.gov/coronavirus</u>, which provides a dashboard showing the number of FCI Terre Haute employees who have tested positive for COVID-19 by date.

**INTERROGATORY NO. 3**: Identify the number of employees from FCC Terre Haute who assisted in any of the executions held at FCC Terre Haute and who tested positive for COVID-19 within three weeks of an execution on which they assisted and provide the dates on which each such employee tested positive.

**RESPONSE:** Defendants object to this Interrogatory on the basis that it is not relevant to the allegations made in this case and is not likely to lead to the discovery of admissible evidence. Defendants also object on the basis that the term "assisted" is vague and unclear. Defendants also object to providing personally identifiable information related to the staff member who tested positive, or the individuals named in the contact investigation. Defendants also object to providing the exact date of the positive tests, as doing so could lead to identifying a member of the execution team. Finally, Defendants object to providing a specific description of execution related responsibilities, as doing so could jeopardize the safety, security, and orderly operation of the institution.

Subject to and without waiving these objections, Defendants refer Plaintiffs to their responses to Request for Production No. 3 and Interrogatory No. 1.

**INTERROGATORY NO. 4:** Identify the number of Execution Team members and FCC Terre Haute staff members who tested positive for COVID-19 following the executions held at FCC Terre Haute in August, September, and November 2020 but for whom defendants do not have contact tracing records, and state why such records do not exist.

**RESPONSE:** Defendants object to this Interrogatory on the basis that it is not relevant to the allegations made in this case and is not likely to lead to the discovery of admissible evidence. Specifically, as established in this case, the FCI Terre Haute, where the Plaintiffs are housed, is physically separate from the execution facility and execution team members generally do not even enter the FCI or come into contact with inmates in the FCI. Defendants also object to providing personally identifiable information related to the staff member who tested positive, or the individuals named in the contact investigation. Defendants also object to providing the exact date of the positive tests, as doing so could lead to identifying a member of the execution team.

Defendants also object to producing any contact tracing from team members home institutions, as such investigations are not relevant to FCC Terre Haute.

Subject to and without waiving these objections, the Defendants state that eight BOP execution team members tested positive for COVID-19 within the timeframe referenced above; while a total of nine BOP staff members tested positive for COVID-19 within three weeks of the executions referenced above. One staff member tested positive the week of August 9; six staff members tested positive within one week after return home after the November 19 execution; and two staff members tested positive more than 1 week after returning home from the November 19 execution. Defendants state that they do not possess the test results for these individuals because the tests were conducted by outside, third-party providers, not the Bureau of Prisons. The Defendants also state that the Bureau of Prisons conducted contact tracing for one of the staff members at his home Institution; however, the Defendants do not possess responsive documents regarding the other eight staff members because the Bureau of Prisons did not conduct the contact tracing for those individuals. By way of explanation, the execution team is comprised of members from various BOP locations and was designed to protect the confidentiality of its members. Therefore, when team members report back to their home institution, the institution staff may not know that the employee was a member of the execution team in order to contract trace them, nor do they generally know the identities of other staff members who are part of the execution team. Moreover, some execution team members who tested positive did not return to work at their home institution until meeting CDC guidelines; therefore negating the need for contact tracing at all. Defendants have produced the redacted contact tracing records for the one execution team staff member for whom it possesses responsive records. This record relates to one of the staff members who tested positive within 1

week after returning home from the November 19 execution. Defendants state that the staff member did not identify any FCC Terre Haute staff members or inmates in this contact tracing record, nor is there any reference to FCC Terre Haute in the contact tracing records.

**INTERROGATORY NO. 5:** For the executions held in August, September and November 2020, identify all instances in which members of an Execution Team (a) spent time in any buildings in FCI Terre Haute or (b) interacted with any inmates other than the inmate who was executed, and state for each such instance why the team member was at FCI Terre Haute or interacted with the inmate(s).

**RESPONSE:** Defendants object to this Interrogatory on the basis that the word "interacted" is vague and unclear. Defendants further object to this Interrogatory to the extent it may call for information relating to interactions with inmates who are not in the FCI on the basis that it is not relevant to the allegations made in this case and is not likely to lead to the discovery of admissible evidence.

Subject to and without waiving these objections, Defendants state that there are no instances in which members of an execution team spent time in the FCI Terre Haute or interacted with any inmates in FCI Terre Haute.

Case 2:20-cv-00630-JMS-DLP Document 47-9 Filed 12/28/20 Page 8 of 9 PageID #: 998

I hereby affirm under the penalties for perjury that the foregoing responses to Plaintiffs' Interrogatories are true and accurate.

Warden'T.J. Watson

12 15/20 Date

#### AS TO OBJECTIONS:

JOHN C. CHILDRESS Acting United States Attorney

BY:

s/ Shelese Woods Shelese Woods Assistant United States Attorney

Brigham J. Bowen Assistant Director

Lisa A. Olson Jordan L. Von Bokern U.S. Department of Justice Civil Division, Federal Programs Branch 1100 L Street, N.W. Washington, DC 20001 (202) 305-7919 Lisa.olson@usdoj.gov Jordan.L.Von.Bokern2@usdoj.gov

Counsel for Defendants

Case 2:20-cv-00630-JMS-DLP Document 47-9 Filed 12/28/20 Page 9 of 9 PageID #: 999

#### **CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE**

8

I hereby certify that on December 15, 2020, the foregoing was served via electronic mail

and by U.S. mail, first class postage pre-paid addressed to the following counsel of record:

Robert A. Burgoyne Caroline New Perkins Coie LLP 700 13th Street, N.W. Suite 600 Washington, D.C. 20005

> <u>s/ Shelese Woods</u> Shelese Woods Assistant United States Attorney

Case 2:20-cv-00630-JMS-DLP Document 47-10 Filed 12/28/20 Page 1 of 14 PageID #: 1000

## EXHIBIT C

#### Case 2:20-cv-00630-JMS-DLP Document 47-10 Filed 12/28/20 Page 2 of 14 PageID #: 1001



#### **U.S. Department of Justice**

United States Attorney Southern District of Indiana

10 West Market Street Suite 2100 Indianapolis, IN 46204-3048 (317) 226-6333 TDD (317) 226-5438

FAX NUMBERS: Criminal (317) 226-6125 Administration (317) 226-5176 Civil (317) 226-5027 FLU (317) 226-6133 OCDETF (317) 226-5953

December 22, 2020

VIA EMAIL AND U.S. MAIL

Robert A. Burgoyne Caroline New Perkins Coie LLP 700 13th Street, N.W. Suite 600 Washington, D.C. 20005

Re: Smith v. Barr, et al.

Dear Mr. Burgoyne:

I am writing to follow up on our court conference conducted today, December 22, 2020.

#### **Requests for Production of Documents**

Request for Production No. 1

The Defendants hereby produce a revised version of this document. We have removed the redaction on page 1 identifying the Institution where this employee primarily worked. As discussed, on page 1, we have also included the Units and Facilities where this staff member worked 48 hours prior to symptoms or testing (FCI and USP), and the Facility (USP) where he had known staff contacts. We did the same on page 4 of the documents, including information about the Units and Facilities where this staff member had previous day-to-day activities. We hope that this suffices to resolve any conflict regarding this document.

#### Request for Production No. 2

As directed by the Court, attached is a revised version of Defendants' responsive document production.

#### Request for Production No. 3

As discussed during the conference, Defendants hereby produce a revised version of this document removing the typed text on page 7, line 9. Line 9 identifies three individuals by name, whose names have been redacted to protect their privacy and security. I must make one correction to my statement during the Court conference today that one of the names was not a BOP employee ("outside"). I have since learned that all three individuals listed in line 9 are BOP employees. We are therefore providing a description of where these employees typically work in the facility, noting that some of them have job duties that require them to go into more than one Institution. We hope that this suffices to resolve any conflict regarding this document.

#### **Responses to Interrogatories**

#### Interrogatory No. 1

The Defendants have considered your request that we identify the number of people who worked at the FCC Terre Haute, and whose job duties involved working in the FCI, and who also assisted in any way in the executions held at FCC Terre haute in August, September or November 2020. The BOP has informed me that it cannot reliably provide a response to this question without, at a minimum, interviewing each of the employees who may have assisted in any way in the executions. As set forth in prior declarations and responses, approximately 70+ employees at FCC Terre Haute have functions related to execution events. These employees are not part of the execution team, but have tangential duties related to the executions, including managing checkpoints, perimeter security, staffing the Command Center, and escorting witnesses and demonstrators. These employees include staff who work at the USP, FCI and the Camp. Some of the staff have duties that require them to enter more than one Institution on a regular basis.

In order to provide the requested information, the BOP would need to speak with every staff member who assisted in these executions in any way to determine whether they also went into the FCI during the relevant timeframe. It is also unclear whether employees would reliably recall this information depending on their duty assignment at the time. As discussed, we believe that we have provided sufficient information by identifying all employees who worked in the FCC Terre Haute, assisted in the executions in any way, and tested positive for COVID-19 during the relevant timeframe. Moreover, information about the number of FCI Terre Haute employees who have tested positive for COVID-19 since March is available on the BOP-OIG website.

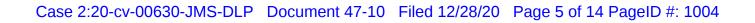
Sincerely,

JOHN E. CHILDRESS Acting United States Attorney

By:

s/ Shelese Woods
Shelese Woods Assistant United States Attorney

cc: John Maley, Barnes & Thornburg





## Staff Positive Case Form

FCC THY

Be advised, all staff positive cases should be reported through your EOC. A copy/screenshot of the laboratory results or healthcare provider statement indicating the results should be sent to Dr. Sylvie Cohen (<u>scohen@bop.gov</u>) and Julie King (jdking@bop.gov) for confirmation into the Bureau's database. The subject line for the email should include: "COVID-19 Staff + Results – Name of Institution"

## Include the following information when reporting:

Emp name, initial or numerical indicator			
Institution:	FCI		
Employee Department:			
Last Day of Work:	July 8,2020 until 10:30 ish.		
First Day of Symptoms:	July 8. 2020 that evening Stuffy hose		
Test Date:	July 8, 2020		
Test Confirmed Date:	July 11. 2020		
Test Report Date:	July 11. 2020		
*Unit(s)/Facility worked 48 hrs prior to symptoms or testing:	FCI USP USP		
*Number of known staff contacts:	2 "Alut		
*Staff notified and given the priority testing memo?	Got tested because		
*Number of known inmate contacts:	2 Alot		
*Are any inmates quarantined and being tested as result of exposure? (#, unit)	NJ		
*Were staff wearing facial covering or PPE during potential exposure window?	Wore mush white speaking with inmatry, but not with staff		

*Needed for CI

Version 2.0 Updated 7.21.2020

Sensitive But Unclassified

#### CONTACT INVESTIGATION Questions for COVID-19 Illness Staff or Inmate

Purpose: This is a tool to help guide contact investigations at the institution level. The goal of interviewing the index case in a contact investigation is to gain the information needed for:

- (1) establishing the infectious period; and
- (2) Identifying potential contacts.
- (3) When utilizing for staff investigation, if question is not applicable, note N/A.

#### Overview:

- It is critically important that time be spent establishing trust with persons before conducting the interview, and
  making sure that the person understands the purpose of the contact investigation. Use an interpreter, if
  needed.
- The following questions should be used to guide the contact investigation interview. Depending on the person's responses, additional questions may be asked as follow-up on their answers.
- Inmates: If inmate is unavailable for interview (i.e., hospital), information can be obtained from cellmates, job supervisors, unit officer or team, etc.
- Staff: If staff is unavailable for interview, may need to obtain information from department head or Admin LT, etc.
- Do Not file interview documentation in the inmate's medical record or staff record.
- Refer to CDC: https://www.cdc.gov/coronavirus/2019-ncov/php/principles-contact-tracing.html

#### Definitions:

- Main symptoms of COVID-19: Fever and cough, shortness of breath and may include-headache, sore throat, general feeling of being unwell (myalgia or fatigue), diarrhea or nausea
- Infectious period: Person is contagious at onset of symptoms and possibly shortly before (~48 hours).
- Asymptomatic infections occur which means a person may be contagious without symptoms
- Incubation of illness or the time from exposure to illness onset is unknown. The average incubation period may be 3-5 days (range 2-14 days).
- Treatment: There is no specific treatment for COVID-19 at this time and no vaccine is currently available.
- Exposed to COVID-19: In general, you need to be in close contact with a sick person to get infected. Close contact includes:
  - Living in the same household or room and sharing close space (bathroom) with a sick person with COVID-19
  - Caring for a sick person with COVID-19
  - Being within 6 feet of a sick person with COVID-19 for about 10 minutes, OR
  - Being in direct contact with secretions from a sick person with COVID-19 (e.g., being coughed on, sharing cups or utensils, sharing personal items, kissing, etc.)

Staff 1 Inmate Name	Registration #:	Facility Intake Date:
STAFF MEMBER:	DEPT_	FACILITY BCP
Interviewer Name: _		Interview Date: 7/11/20

a	leral Bur	eau of Prisons			Contact	Investigation for COVI	D-19 Illness
	D AS	sess person's l	diagnosis with	ondition.		No sympton	ns.
	⊠/De	scribe how CO	how it is diagnosed VID is transmitted ( to identify potential	(droplet).	and the treatment plan ntacts.		
	Ask a	bout the his	torv:			1	
	Have	you had any kr	own contact with a	confirmed or p	probable diagnosis of (	COVID? 🖓 Yes 🗆 No.	
	IF YES	, where and w				ested on 7/1	· Results
	Have				1		
	11	s, where and w	ednesday	7/8/Re	esults positi	ve on Philac	>
	Have	you been diagr	nosed with COVID-	19? 🖸 YES 🗆	NO.		
	IF YE	S, where and w	hen?	11		· · · · ·	[1]
	_l	esulfed	positive 7	1120	LHI beh	ind Kegion	al Hosp.
	 Ask a	about medica	Al history: (NA fo conditions do you ha	or staff)	LHI beh	<u>ina Kegion</u>	al Hosp.
	Ask a What	about medical of	Notified the state of the state	ave?	<u>LHt beh</u>	ina Kegion	al Hosp.
	Ask a What	about medica other medical of	A history: (NA for conditions do you have of COVID symp	or staff) ave?	Y .		
	Ask a What	about medica other medical of about history	Notified the state of the state	or staff) ave?	Y .	INA Kegidin /e you had them? When di	
	Ask a What	about medica other medical of about history NO, Have you	A history: (NA for conditions do you have of COVID symp	or staff) ave?	Y .		
	Ask a What	about medical other medical of about history NO, Have you Cough	A history: (NA fo conditions do you ha of COVID symp had any of the follow	or staff) ave?	Y .		
	Ask a What	about medical other medical of about history NO, Have you Cough	A history: (NA for conditions do you have of COVID symp	or staff) ave?	Y .		
	Ask a What	about medica other medical of about history NO, Have you Cough Fever Shortness / Chills	Al history: (NA for conditions do you have of COVID symp had any of the follow	or staff) ave?	Y .		
	Ask a What	about medica other medical of no, Have you Cough Fever Shortness Chills Muscle pa	Al history: (NA fo conditions do you ha of COVID symp had any of the follow s of breath	or staff) ave?	Y .		
	Ask a What	about medica other medical of about history NO, Have you Cough Fever Shortness / Chills	Al history: (NA fo conditions do you ha of COVID symp had any of the follow s of breath	or staff) ave?	IF Yes, how long hav	re you had them? When di	d they start? Ird Night X ti
	Ask a What	about medica other medical of about history NO, Have you Cough Cough Fever Shortness Chills Muscle pa	A history: (NA for conditions do you have of COVID symp had any of the follow s of breath ain or fatigue	or staff) ave?	IF Yes, how long hav Little bi Started We	t started M	d they start? I'd Aight X ti Watil after
	Ask a What	about medica other medical of about history NO, Have you Cough Cough Fever Shortness Chills Lethargy Headache	A history: (NA for conditions do you have of COVID symp had any of the follow s of breath ain or fatigue e coms-Nausea or Dia	otoms:	IF Yes, how long hav Little bi Started We	re you had them? When di	d they start? I'd Aight X ti Watil after
	Ask a What	about medica other medical of about history NO, Have you Cough V Fever Shortness Chills Chills Lethargy Headache Stools in 2	A history: (NA for conditions do you have of COVID symp had any of the follow s of breath ain or fatigue e coms-Nausea or Dia	otoms:	IF Yes, how long hav Little bi Started We	t started M	d they start? I'd Aight X ti Watil after
	Ask a What	about medica other medical of about history NO, Have you Cough V Fever Shortness Chills Chills Lethargy Headache Stools in 2	A history: (NA for conditions do you have of COVID symp had any of the follow s of breath ain or fatigue e coms-Nausea or Dia 24 hours) n or tightness	otoms:	IF Yes, how long hav Little bi Started We	t started M	d they start? I'd Aight X ti Watil after
	Ask a What	about medica other medical of about history NO, Have you Cough Cough Fever Shortness Chills Muscle pa Lethargy Headache GI sympto stools in Chest pai	A history: (NA for conditions do you have of COVID symp had any of the follow s of breath ain or fatigue e coms-Nausea or Dia 24 hours) n or tightness	otoms:	IF Yes, how long hav Little bi Started We	t started M to. consistant with headach	d they start? I'd Aight X ti Watil after

18120 Contact Investigation - Interview Questions (page 1 of 3)

Date of symptom onset:

Federal Bureau of Prisons

Ask about the risk factors: 5. When and Where? Please answer the following questions: YES NO Showing for Are you living with someone diagnosed with COVID-19? Have you had contact with someone diagnosed with 7/5/10 COVID-19 (> 10 minutes, < 6 feet)? Are you part of a carpool to work or use public transit? No Mast Mon 7/607/7 If symptoms began prior to arrival at facility: (not applicable to staff) 6. Where were you living? a. Who were you living with? b. 7. Please describe your previous day-to-day activities at this facility: **Daily Activities** Time of Day Morning Mid-Dav 10es. Met TC M-Wentto Maskon lunch 3 out mask Afternoon NYCIL neeting no mask, no staff Z mask. Evening Ask: Has this been your pattern during the period since 71 lob 202 days before symptom onset), 8. @ USI or has the way you spend your time changed in any way? How and when did your daily pattern change? Same Changed everiday Same Not wearing Staff only: Did you spend time with anyone outside of your assigned duty post (i.e., lunch, visits, 9. socializing, and institution gym) in the 2 days prior to illness? mask) Inmotes think in mates had mast besnt 9. Ask: Please tell me if you have been involved in any of the following activities ... (Inmates only) on With whom? Where? When? YES Activity NO Made Rounds Watching TV Playing cards or games **Religious services** Recreation or sports Work Education 2 magleon Library Other 1/1/20 Other COVID-19 ILLNESS Contact Investigation - Interview Questions (page 2 of 3) observed 4 pricoventin Ves evening: Was a Camp due to possible Nomaska toble They used Stayed emergency countwith to masts Not sure .t Who staff, Can't remember. MKut XO, Not sure about any master. Was inside That walled Not sure about any master. Was inside The Turk

Federal Bureau of Prisons

Gee Proje Contact Investigation for COVID-19 Illness

.. .

(For Staff: Only close contacts that work at inst	tution) k 1
(For Stan, Only close contacts that work at ins	
have home last to	Up days
Deen violine lass in	20 alugs
Inmates - Ask: Did you have any visitors 2 days	before symptom onset? \[ YES \[ NO
Visitor Name When Visited	
Visitor Hume	
	-
Inmates - Ask: Since / / (2 days before sym	tom onset) have you had lawyer visits?
□ Yes □ NO	tom onset, have you had lawyer visits.
Lawyer Name/Info	When Visited
Ask: Are there any staff members that you hav	had close contact with? $\Box$ Yes $\Box$ NO
Staff Name	
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
р. — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	elp identify anyone else you've been in contact
with?	Id have become infected with COVID-19 by being
with? Is there anyone else who you're concerned co	Id have become infected with COVID-19 by being
with? Is there anyone else who you're concerned con near you?	A
with? Is there anyone else who you're concerned co	A
with? Is there anyone else who you're concerned con near you?	A
with? Is there anyone else who you're concerned con near you?	A
with? Is there anyone else who you're concerned con near you? ND F that I Know u	
with? Is there anyone else who you're concerned con near you? ND F that I Know u	
with? Is there anyone else who you're concerned con near you? NDT that I Know u Abt that I Know u Abt that I Know u	
Is there anyone else who you're concerned con near you?	

## Case 2:20-cv-00630-JMS-DLP Document 47-10 Filed 12/28/20 Page 10 of 14 Page D $\#_{f1}$ 1009

#### - Fwd: Previous Staff Positive

From:	
То:	
Date:	7/31/2020 11:33 AM
Subject:	Fwd: Previous Staff Positive
Attachments:	Staff 1 Covid Results

>>> Triangle Control (Control (Contr

>>> 6/23/2020 10:20 AM >>> Confirmed positive and now recovered.

We did not have this individual in our database as positive. Please provide the following information: Name: Department: Last day at Work: First Symptoms: Test Date: Test Confirmed Date: On/Returning from TDY in past 14 days: If Yes, Name of Institution where TDYed:



>>>

CONFIDENTIALITY NOTICE: This e-mail message, including any attachments, is for the sole use of the intended recipient (s) and may contain confidential and privileged information or otherwise protected by law. Any unauthorized review, use, disclosure or distribution is prohibited. If you are not the intended recipient, please contact the sender by reply e-mail and destroy all copies of the original message.

6/23/2020 10:15 AM >>>

Please see the attached results for the positive staff member at FCC Terre Haute. He is now considered recovered.

Case 2:20-cv-00630-JMS-DLP Document 47-10 Filed 12/28/20 Page 11 of 14 PageID #: 1010







07/11/2020

#### To: Staff 1

Your COVID-19 test result is Positive.

Your Public Health Department has been told of this result as is required by law.

If you're currently experiencing symptoms or if you begin to develop symptoms (shortness of breath and/or fever more than 100.4 degrees F) seek immediate care when one or more of the following symptoms are exhibited:

- Shortness of breath with activities of daily living such as going to the restroom or getting dressed
- Experiencing fast or labored breathing with air hunger
- Fever of 101 degrees F or higher
- Chest pain
- Irregular heartbeat
- Persistent headache
- Vomiting
- Coughing blood
- Feel severely ill

#### If you show signs of any of the symptoms listed above, seek care within 8 hours if:

- You are pregnant
- Diabetic
- Have chronic high blood pressure
- Heart disease
- Have had a stroke
- · Have underlying respiratory diseases like asthma or COPD
- Have a chronic kidney or liver disease
- Have an immunosuppressive condition

#### When seeking medical care:

- Request Telemedicine/Virtual Visit, if available. These options can help prevent COVID-19 transmission.
- When seeking in person medical care, contact the healthcare facility in advance to inform
  personnel of positive COVID-19 diagnosis. The facility will tell you how to get care and prevent
  spread of infection.
- Try to remain calm until help is received. Stress or anxiety may increase breathing difficulty. Sit up, if possible.
- Avoid direct contact with other people. Practice physical distancing by staying 6 feet away from others.
- Wear a cloth face covering over your mouth and nose, when possible. Masks can be made from a bandana, scarf or t-shirt.

Case 2:20-cv-00630-JMS-DLP Document 47-10 Filed 12/28/20 Page 12 of 14 PageID #:

1011

**OPTUM** Serve[™]



07/22/2020

#### Your COVID-19 test result is Negative.

To:

If you feel well and do not have a fever or cough, you may go about your normal activity abiding by your state and local health department recommendation in regards to 'Stay at Home' or 'Shelter in Place' orders. There are times when a second test is needed. Contact your primary health care provider or local Public Health Department if you have a question about re-testing.

## Regardless of your result, it is still important for you to take the following actions for care at home:

- Wash hands thoroughly and frequently with soap and water for at least 20 seconds. If soap and water are not readily available, use an alcohol based hand sanitizer that contains at least 60% alcohol. Avoid touching eyes, nose, and mouth with unwashed hands.
- To cough or sneeze, cover mouth and nose with a tissue and immediately dispose of it. If no
  tissue is available, cough/sneeze into the inside of elbow, not hands. Wash hands thoroughly with
  soap and water immediately following.
- Avoid sharing eating utensils, towels, linens, clothes or other items. Wash items thoroughly with soap and water.
- Practice physical distancing. This includes avoiding crowded public places where close contact with others may occur. Maintain distance of 6 feet (2 meters) from others, when possible. Avoid contact with people who are sick.
- Use household detergent and water to clean frequently touched surfaces such as tabletops, light switches, handles, phones, keyboards, toilets, faucets, and doorknobs. Dirty surfaces should be cleaned, then disinfected using common household disinfectant.

If you have additional questions please contact your primary provider. It has been our great privilege in assisting you in your healthcare.





07/23/2020

#### Your COVID-19 test result is Negative.

To: Staff 1

If you feel well and do not have a fever or cough, you may go about your normal activity abiding by your state and local health department recommendation in regards to 'Stay at Home' or 'Shelter in Place' orders. There are times when a second test is needed. Contact your primary health care provider or local Public Health Department if you have a question about re-testing.

1012

#### Regardless of your result, it is still important for you to take the following actions for care at home:

- Wash hands thoroughly and frequently with soap and water for at least 20 seconds. If soap and • water are not readily available, use an alcohol based hand sanitizer that contains at least 60% alcohol. Avoid touching eyes, nose, and mouth with unwashed hands.
- To cough or sneeze, cover mouth and nose with a tissue and immediately dispose of it. If no • tissue is available, cough/sneeze into the inside of elbow, not hands. Wash hands thoroughly with soap and water immediately following.
- Avoid sharing eating utensils, towels, linens, clothes or other items. Wash items thoroughly with • soap and water.
- Practice physical distancing. This includes avoiding crowded public places where close contact with others may occur. Maintain distance of 6 feet (2 meters) from others, when possible. Avoid contact with people who are sick.
- Use household detergent and water to clean frequently touched surfaces such as tabletops, light • switches, handles, phones, keyboards, toilets, faucets, and doorknobs. Dirty surfaces should be cleaned, then disinfected using common household disinfectant.

If you have additional questions please contact your primary provider. It has been our great privilege in assisting you in your healthcare.

## Case 2:20-cv-00630-JMS-DLP Document 47-10 Filed 12/28/20 Page 14 of 14 Page D #1 1013

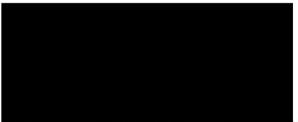
#### - Fwd: Previous Staff Positive

From:	
To:	
Date:	7/31/2020 11:33 AM
Subject:	Fwd: Previous Staff Positive
Attachments:	Staff 1 Covid Results

>>>	7/31/2020 8:14	AM >>>		
Name: Staff 1				
Department:				
Last day at Work: 07/08/2	2020			
First Symptoms: 07/08/20	020			
Test Date: 07/11/2020 PC	DSITIVE 07/22/2020	NEGATIVE	07/23/2020	NEGATIVE
Test Confirmed Date: 07/1	11/2020			
On/Returning from TDY in	n past 14 days: No			
If Yes, Name of Institution	where TDYed: No			

>>> 6/23/2020 10:20 AM >>> Confirmed positive and now recovered.

We did not have this individual in our database as positive. Please provide the following information: Name: Department: Last day at Work: First day at Work: First Symptoms: Test Date: Test Confirmed Date: On/Returning from TDY in past 14 days: If Yes, Name of Institution where TDYed:



>>>

CONFIDENTIALITY NOTICE: This e-mail message, including any attachments, is for the sole use of the intended recipient (s) and may contain confidential and privileged information or otherwise protected by law. Any unauthorized review, use, disclosure or distribution is prohibited. If you are not the intended recipient, please contact the sender by reply e-mail and destroy all copies of the original message.

6/23/2020 10:15 AM >>>

Please see the attached results for the positive staff member at FCC Terre Haute. He is now considered recovered.